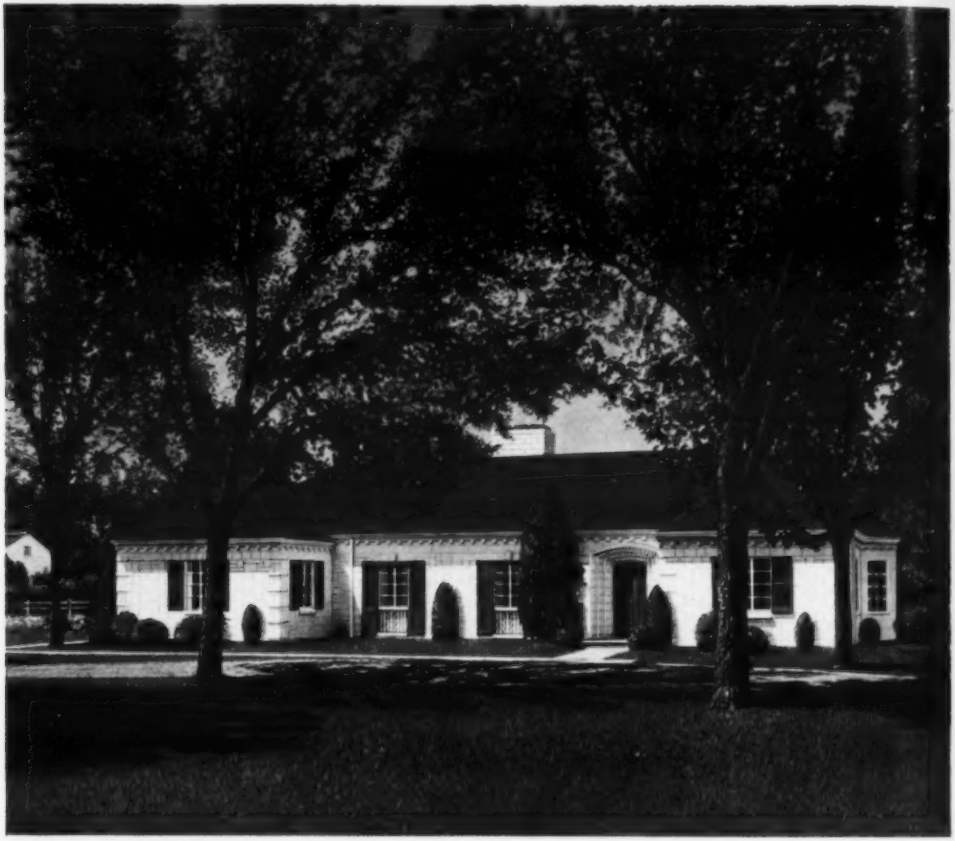
APRIL 1957 35 CENTS

LIVING

FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS

How to plan—remodel—redecorate
in your attic, basement, garage and garden
to create more space for living



Beauty that lasts... WHEN YOU BUILD WITH CONCRETE

HOW TO BUILD A CONCRETE HOUSE

. . . and what will it cost?

Visit a local concrete masonry manufacturer and ask for the names of architects, builders and lending agencies who have concrete house experience. Explain your needs to the architect of your choice. He will know local conditions and costs and can show you how you can build your new house economically with concrete masonry walls, concrete floors and a firesafe concrete tile or asbestos-cement shingle roof.

It's satisfying to know that the beauty of your house is more than "skin deep," that it won't fade in a few years as weathering takes its toll. You have that satisfaction when you build with concrete masonry.

The lasting beauty and charm of a concrete masonry house is due, first, to the outstanding durability of concrete masonry units. They give you maximum protection from such destructive forces as storms, termites, vermin and fire. They come in many sizes and textures and can be laid in any of a variety of attractive patterns to suit your taste.

The second reason for the enduring beauty of a concrete masonry house is that the walls can be finished in your choice of color with durable portland cement paint. A two-coat application lasts for years.

The lifetime beauty of a concrete masonry house is yours at low annual cost, too. The whole fascinating story is told in a free color booklet. Send for your copy today. Distribution is limited to the U.S. and Canada.

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION

Dept. A4-84, 33 West Grand Avenue, Chicago 10, Illinois

A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete . . . through scientific research and engineering field work

Upholstered furniture by Paoli Chair Co., Paoli, Indiana

IT'S AS GOOD AS IT LOOKS – it has

Airfoam INSIDE!

When furniture is generously cushioned with AIRFOAM, expect more than superlative comfort and lasting good looks.

Expect good *style*—for AIRFOAM is the choice of top-flight designers.

Expect good *value*—for AIRFOAM is chosen by manufacturers who take pride in quality, through and through.

And expect many happy years of easy care—as has been proved in millions of homes.

So don't buy before you ask "WHAT'S INSIDE?"—or until the royal blue AIRFOAM label tells you the inside story! Goodyear, Foam Products Division, Akron 16, Ohio.

What's Inside Full-Value Furniture: Plenty of AIRFOAM (see uncovered furniture) in seats and backs. Because AIRFOAM is finest-quality latex, charged with billions of interconnecting fresh air cells, it assures years of good looks, luxurious comfort and easy care. Unlike other cushionings, AIRFOAM isn't just stuffed in. It's molded, *all-one-piece* and tailored to the furniture's measure—nothing to sag, snag, break down or come apart.

Airfoam GOODYEAR

Look for this royal blue label—only AIRFOAM cushioned furniture can proudly wear it.

Don't take "foam rubber" for an answer—insist on

Airfoam

MADE ONLY BY GOODYEAR

THE WORLD'S FINEST, MOST MODERN CUSHIONING

Airfoam—T.M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

I'm no professional...but I BUILT THIS FILON PATIO ROOF FOR ONLY $155.00 ...INCREASED MY PROPERTY VALUE BY $450.00...Brought California Living Right Into My Home!

With FILON FIBERGLAS PANELS you can enjoy the California way of life no matter where you live.

FILON is easy to saw, nail or drill with ordinary tools. Available in many standard sizes in 20 glare- and heat-repelling colors to blend with any decor.

This quality fiberglas panel filters sunlight to a soft, pleasant shade without darkening adjoining interiors. It's shatterproof, weatherproof and, if I'm any example, *amateurproof.*

FILON is easy to buy. Your lumber or building materials dealer has FILON in stock...or can get it right away from any of 100 distributors' warehouses coast to coast and in Canada. He will give you free information booklets or recommend a reliable contractor.

More of the property-appreciating features you can build with FILON: carports • porch roofs • awnings • room dividers • Shoji screens and doors • breezeways • windbreaks • planters • skylights • canopies • fences • *your own ego.*

But don't forget quality makes a big difference in fiberglas panels. Insist on the FILON label on each panel whenever you buy, build or remodel! FILON is the only plastic panel reinforced with fiberglas and nylon for greater strength and durability.

FREE: *Write for brochure,* "How You Can Build with FILON"...to help you get more fun out of your home, increase your property value.

©FPC

Wonderchild of Building Materials • Fiberglas and Nylon Reinforced Panels

FILON.

FILON PLASTICS CORP., 2051 E. Maple, El Segundo 9, Calif. • Los Angeles, New York, Chicago, Atlanta, Palo Alto

Quilt made from the LIVING For Young Homemakers Quilt package designed by Bucilla; *bed by Jamestown Sterling; wing chair by Custom & Modern Upholstering. Canopy and dust ruffle by Kaufman; Tapson Cape Cod braided rug.* Super Kem-Tone *paint by Sherwin-Williams. Photography by Ernest Silva*

APRIL 1957 35 CENTS

LIVING
FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS

Editor-in-Chief: Edith Brazwell Evans

Editorial Director: Robert W. Carrick
Art Director: Michael Lowe
Edward Dratz
Julio Herrera
Executive Editor: Helen Sweeney
Managing Editor: William E. Hagan
Associate Editor: Georgina Newman
Evelyn B. Burtz
Decoration Director: Guy Monypenny
Paul Krauss
Mary Date
Editor of Architecture: Robert Martin Engelbrecht, A.I.A.
Building and Home Maintenance: Douglas Tuomey
Food and Appliance Editor: Margaret Spader
Gloria S. Spitz
Merchandise Editor: Cecile Hayward
Doris Beinsley
Gini McGhee
Helen W. Harris
Copy Editor: Kenneth Bates
Herbert Kauffman
Promotion: Ruth Adams
Reader Panel Editor: Barbara White
Shopping Editor: Jeanne Budde
Production Editor: Ruth Brown
Production Manager: Robert L. Andrews
Ellen Tourroff
Reader Service: Margaret Harris
Jean Spiro
Midwest:
Architecture and Design: G. Hugh Tsuruoka, A.I.A.
Caroline Coolidge
West Coast Editor: Nellabelle Dickey
Southwest Editor: Patsy Swank
EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS
Structural Engineering: Fred N. Severud
Mechanical Engineering: Guy B. Panero
Architectural Consultant: Bruno Funaro, A.I.A.

Street & Smith Publications, Inc.
Publishers of MADEMOISELLE and CHARM
Arthur Z. Gray
President
Executive Assistant to the President: Irma Penzis Haubold
Ralph R. Whittaker, Jr.
Executive Vice-President
Arthur P. Lawler
Vice-President and Secretary
Robert E. Park
Vice-President and Advertising Director
Thomas H. Kaiser
Treasurer
Advertising Manager: Charles H. Coffin
Eastern Advertising Manager: Edgar G. Hoar
575 Madison Avenue, New York 22, New York
Western Manager: Robert R. Harkness
Western Advertising Manager: Jack R. Samuelson
520 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois
Cleveland Advertising Manager: William Leavenworth
340 Bulkley Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio
West Coast Advertising Manager: Harry Roe
1520 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17, California
New England Advertising Manager: R. H. Bancroft Winsor
660 Park Square Bldg., Boston 16, Mass.
Southern Representative: Walter W. Meeks
801 Marietta, Atlanta 3, Georgia

the LIVING ROSE

LIVING TODAY
52 How to needle your husband scientifically, by Laura Aull Shields
94 Discovery in hidden assets
102 Bedtime story
108 Floor plan
112 What happens when you add drama to everyday living?
114 How to discover rooms you never knew you had
124 Tips on financing home improvements
126 Discovery in storage
128 How to invest in comfort
130 Hidden treasure in your own back yard?
136 A yard with built-in fun
138 Gold from Switzerland

YOUNG HOMEMAKING IDEAS
48 How to make space for cleaning gear
56 Molded for comfort, by George Daniels
83 Behind a New Orleans façade, by Frances Bryson Moore
150 Add your own summer cooling
153 Life insurance for carpets
155 Vacuum becomes a utility tool
166 How to build a greenhouse for $100, by David X. Manners

YOUR CHILD
24 The youngest set
34 The art of sharing
156 Easter baskets to bridge the seasons, by Ellie Simmons
161 Sewing table for a junior miss, by Marylaird Wood

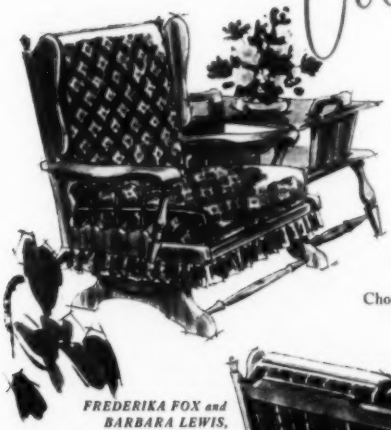
DEPARTMENTS
22 A piece off your mind®
26 Music for living, by David Randolph
60 Your money's worth®
86 Best in booklets
93 Speaking of living®
149 Living treasure chest of remodeling ideas
165 Stores in your vicinity
168 Spade and trowel
169 Mr. Fixit
171 Your guide to this issue

LIVING For Young Homemakers is published monthly by Street & Smith Publications, Inc., 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office at New York, N. Y. Authorized as second-class mail, Post Office Dept., Ottawa. © 1957 by Street & Smith Publications, Inc., in the United States and countries signatory to the Berne Convention and Pan-American Convention. Entered at Stationers' Hall, London, England, 1957. General and Executive Offices at 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. Manuscripts, drawings, and other material must be accompanied by stamped, self-addressed envelope. LIVING For Young Homemakers cannot be responsible for any unsolicited material. The entire contents of LIVING For Young Homemakers—text and illustrations—are protected by copyright and must not be reproduced without permission. Vol. X, Number 4, April, 1957. Printed in U.S.A. Price 35c a copy; subscription, $4.50 a year, $8 for two years, $8 for three years in U.S.A., U.S. Possessions and Canada; $10 a year, $14 for two years, $17.50 for three years in Pan-American Union; $12 a year, $16 for two years, $20 for three years elsewhere. Please advise us if you move, allow four weeks for change of address. Give old and new address when notifying us. Address all subscription mail to Subscription Department, 304 East 45 Street, New York, N.Y.

All Hermitage pieces available either with or without new, shorter skirts.

Captivating...

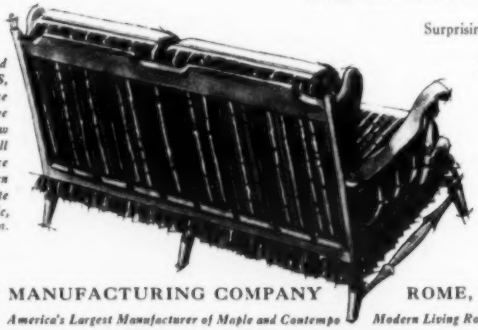
Hermitage Collection by Fox



American Province Maple by Fox captures all the charm of colonial America in warm wood tones and colorful fabrics. Choose from open stock in color-coordinated colonial prints or nubby tweeds. Mix or match for your perfect decorative scheme. Surprisingly low in price.

Make the Hermitage yours, soon.

FREDERIKA FOX and BARBARA LEWIS, *nationally known magazine writers and stylists, have prepared a handsome new booklet showing how well Fox American Province Maple and Contempo Modern will fit into your home. Write for your copy, enclosing 25c, to Fox Mfg. Co., Dept. LI, Rome, Ga.*



Fox furniture is sold by leading furniture and department stores. Write for name of nearest dealer if your store can't supply you.

Fox — American Province Maple

FOX MANUFACTURING COMPANY **ROME, GEORGIA**

America's Largest Manufacturer of Maple and Contempo Modern Living Room Furniture

SHE HAS STARDUST IN HER EYES...

There's a twinkling *new* Gorham design in her future...

It's *Stardust*—specially designed for young sophisticates, combining a clean, youthful symmetry of line with the magic sparkle of tiny incised stars.

She'll have Stardust in her eyes—and in her heart—for many years to come.

Stardust is a lovely illusion. Its delicate, slim-throated look belies its amazing strength and luxurious solid-silver weight. Each piece is sculptured and balanced to fit naturally in your hand.

You can now see Stardust on display at your authorized Gorham jewelry or department store. The minute you see it, you'll want to own it. Convenient budget plans that make it easy for you to buy a place-setting or a complete service can usually be arranged.

THE NEW

STARDUST

BY *Gorham* STERLING

America's Leading Silversmiths Since 1831

© 1957 BY THE GORHAM COMPANY, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

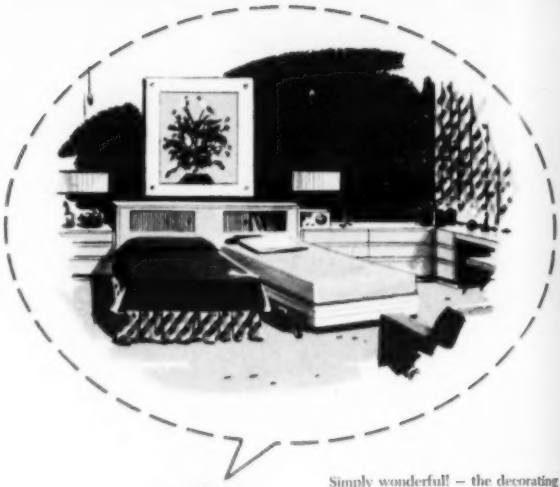
STARTING OUT RIGHT

. . . planning a glamorous

Hollywood bedroom around the

HARVARD

metal bed frame



Simply wonderful! – the decorating magic you can perform on a budget with a Harvard Bed Frame. Just add any headboard, and presto! – a smart, Hollywood bed in a matter of minutes. The super-strength Harvard Frame is a *complete* bedding base – adjustable to support any size mattress and spring, *without slats*. Bedspreads drape more beautifully, rooms take on new spaciousness, too, because old-style side-rails and footboard are eliminated. And joy! – it rolls on big non-marking casters* for easy room cleaning. *Ask for the Harvard Frame by name (the decorators' choice!) wherever fine bedding and bedroom furniture is sold. More features, better built – yet so economical anyone can afford the best!*

SEND POSTCARD for free brochure of clever new ideas in bedroom decorating—like the Bookcase Swing Bed shown above.

*Also available with White Nylon Glides for tile, linoleum and hardwood floors.

The HARVARD BED FRAME is made only by THE HARVARD MFG. CO., 6201 Woodland Ave., Dept. 96, Cleveland 4, Ohio

Loomed by American labor to beautify American homes

magee
CARPETS AND RUGS MAKE A HOUSE A HOME.

Magee works a special magic! Texture and warmth, earth-and-sky tones, all these in this beautiful all wool carpet with high loops of magnified twist yarns on a lower looped ground of interlacing tones. A choice of eight lovely color combinations from blue-greys to brown and green neutrals, each highlighted by the diagonal light tone. It is available in 27″, 9′, 12′, and 15′ widths.

THE MAGEE CARPET COMPANY, BLOOMSBURG, PA.

How to get summer air conditioning out of your warm air heating system

You can do it for cigarette money with the new Lennox Stowaway Air Conditioner... now available for custom-installation by your local Lennox Comfort Craftsman

A remarkable series of engineering breakthroughs by Lennox, world leader in the science of conditioning air, has led to the development of a new kind of *whole-house* air conditioner that hooks right up to your warm air furnace ducts and registers. It can be installed in an attic, basement or crawl space; or outside on a roof or concrete slab.

Unexcelled in its performance, the new Lennox Stowaway air conditioner is surprisingly economical to install, operate and maintain. *It costs no more over the years you enjoy it than you spend on cigarettes—even if your family smokes as little as two packs a day.*

Economical to install

Air cooled, the Lennox Stowaway requires no plumbing, no water tower, no expensive wiring. Even if you don't have a warm air heating system it's economical to install. Simple ductwork is all that's needed in homes with hot water, steam or radiant heat; or with a space heater, wall heaters or floor furnace. And operating cost is *amazingly* low! The Lennox Stowaway air conditioner uses up to 40% less electricity than many other air-cooled air conditioners of similar capacity, as it cools and dehumidifies the air throughout your whole home. Two compressors assure a constant, comfortable balance of temperature and moisture. Lennox Stowaway units of 2-ton, 3¼-ton, and 5-ton capacities are now available for custom-installation by your Lennox Comfort Craftsman. Also available is a wide variety of other Lennox air conditioning equipment—for every home need, and for many commercial installations as well.

Buy now on Easy Pay Plan

Call your local Lennox Comfort Craftsman, listed in the yellow pages of your phone directory. He's factory-trained, deals directly with Lennox. He'll gladly give you a free air conditioning estimate, tell you about the Lennox Easy Pay Plan.

More families buy

LENNOX

Find Your Nearest Dealer in the "Yellow Pages"

world leader in all-season air conditioning for the home

© 1957 Lennox Industries Inc., Heating and Air Conditioning, founded 1895. Marshalltown and Des Moines, Ia.; Syracuse, N.Y.; Columbus, O.; Decatur, Ga.; Ft. Worth; Los Angeles; Salt Lake City. In Canada: Toronto, Montreal, Calgary.

Always inspiring . . . forever treasured . . . mellow *solid* knotty pine in a delightful new design with characteristics inherited from the colonial Moravian and Quaker craftsmen. Open stock group enables you to choose the exact pieces to fit your rooms and needs.

Enrich Your Home with Glorious

Piedmont Pine

Beautiful SOLID Knotty Pine Superbly Crafted

Years after you choose a grouping of Unique's Solid knotty pine, you will be enjoying it as much as when you first put it in your home. These beautiful pieces are crafted with a century-old skill perfected through generations of working in *Solid* woods. Excellent variety of occasional pieces. Sofas and chairs have foam rubber cushions with zippered covers. Combine with dining room pieces in popular living-dining room areas.

Bring into your home the same integrity of craftsmanship and design characteristics of our forefathers. Choose a dining room group in this *new solid* knotty pine. Open stock permits arrangement to suit your own house or apartment. Inevitably the pieces will become dear and familiar, expressive of your own way of life.

Unique

WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA

Master Woodworkers Since 1854

Write for name of exclusive dealer nearest you. For a complete brochure of the new Piedmont Solid Knotty Pine group showing all pieces available for bedroom, dining room and living room, send 25¢ in coin to Unique Furniture Makers, Dept. L-157 Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

DESIGNED FOR YOUNG LIVING...YOUNG BUDGETS...

THE CLEAN, SCULPTURED BEAUTY OF

Copenhagen.....

THE BEDROOM YOU'LL LOVE TO LIVE IN...

All the drawer space, the dressing and sleepy-time convenience you've always wanted. Superb Lane craftsmanship throughout. Exclusive, satin-brass Danish pulls and tulip-design ferrules.

TRIPLE DRESSER, 66" wide, #172-2.

50" MIRROR, plate glass, #172-12.

CHEST-ON-CHEST, 44½" high, both shallow and deep drawers, #172-3.

BOOKCASE BED, slide-panels, #172-9.

NIGHTSTANDS, deep drawer, #172-10.

YOUR LANE DEALER HAS MANY OTHER COPENHAGEN PIECES FOR HIS NAME, WRITE THE LANE CO., ALTAVISTA, VA.

.....NEW DANISH MODERN BY LANE

FOR THE BEDROOM AND DINING ROOM OF YOUR HONEYMOON HOUSE

This is *the* moment—that thrilling moment when you begin decorating your very first home. And here—like an answer to your dreams—is Copenhagen, Lane's *easily affordable*, new Danish modern, in *coordinated* groupings that exactly express today's young point of view. The finish is Mellow Walnut—a warm, new tone, neither too light nor too dark.

You'll love the flexibility that permits interchanging pieces throughout the house. And you'll love, too, the great advantage of buying only those pieces you want now, filling in later as your needs dictate.

FOR ELEGANT DINING...

EXTENSION TABLE, 40" x 60". Three leaves open to 96" length, #172-17.

SIDE CHAIR, comfort-curved, #172-20.

ARM CHAIR, charcoal or persimmon seats to match the side chairs, #172-21.

60" BUFFET, deep compartment and linen drawers, #172-1.

CHINA TOP, has 5 shelves, 2 silver drawers, and easy-sliding glass doors, #172-15.

LANE'S *Copenhagen* —FAR MORE AFFORDABLE THAN YOU DARED DREAM—

AVAILABLE ON EASY TERMS AT LEADING FURNITURE AND DEPARTMENT STORES

—BY THE MAKERS OF LANE CEDAR CHESTS AND LANE TABLES

Does *your* night stand hold everything from tissues to timepieces? And wouldn't you love to have *good* reading light for a change? You can clear the clutter with a Lightolier wall lamp . . . and do it *beautifully*. The lamp above hangs like a picture, plugs in like a lamp, extends in or out from the wall on a gleaming brass pantograph. It also twists, turns and tilts to any position. A new plastic diffuser below the bulb filters out the glare, lets good light through. Two more of many other handsome, space-saving designs are shown at left. On view at the nicest stores everywhere. They cost less than you'd think, (wall lamps start at $10.95!*) look lovely, work wonders. For a free brochure, write to Dept. L-47, Jersey City 5, New Jersey.

SHOWROOMS: *New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, San Francisco*

THE LAMP DIVISION OF

LIGHTOLIER

*Slightly higher in the West.

ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING • RESIDENTIAL FIXTURES • PORTABLE LAMPS

Here is the fabulous new sculptured look in true, translucent china... graceful curves and lines that blend into any room, traditional or modern... versatile china for daily dining or entertaining. Made from English clay, vitrified to diamond-hard translucence, so durable you can cook, bake and serve in it... and *if it breaks within the first year, it's replaced, free!**
The price is amazingly low: 16-piece starter sets only $14.95 to $18.95. Bridal White and ten delightful decorations.
*In accordance with warranty
impromptu FINE CHINA
BY Iroquois
A BEN SEIBEL DESIGN
IROQUOIS CHINA COMPANY—Syracuse, New York

Heirloom® Beauty

IN BLANKETS BY BATES

Hand Print Floral Cotton Blankets. To be or not to be covered, that's the question on many a summer night. Bates cloud-light napped cottons, blossom strewn from edge to edge, are your answer. Choice of four pastel bindings. Pretty as part-time spreads, charming as hostess or shower gifts. "*Flower Shower*" (right) and "*Rosebud*" (below) in 72x90 size for twin or double bed, each 4.95.

BAUMRITTER FURNITURE ✱ BULSTAN CARPET

VERLEIGH FURNITURE ✱ BULSTAN CARPET

BALLO FURNITURE

Heirloom Blanket with 100% Nylon satin binding that's colorfast and lustrous for the life of the blanket. A cozy choice for all-year comfort, ideal for air-conditioned rooms. Finest quality rayon and nylon, softly napped for lightweight warmth, in seven decorator colors. Gift boxed. Four sizes, including king-size at 15.95 and the popular 72x90 at 8.95.

Ask for Bates Blankets at better stores everywhere

Bates

Only Bates makes Heirloom® textiles for your home: Comb-Percale Sheets, Bedspreads & Draperies, Mattress Pads, Foam Pillows, Dust Ruffles and other quality products.

BATES FABRICS, INC., 112 WEST 34TH STREET, NEW YORK 1

NO SCRUBBING NO WAXING

You never had it so Easy!

GIVE YOUR WOOD FLOORS "BOWLING ALLEY" PROTECTION WITH

FABULON® THE *fabulous* FLOOR FINISH

Throw away your scrub brush — forget about floor waxes — end floor drudgery forever! Finish your floors with FABULON, the *fabulous* floor finish. Fabulon's tough, durable film defies dirt, grease, staining. Cleans easily with dust mop or damp cloth. Its rich, full-bodied luster protects as it beautifies — resists chipping, cracking, scaling — stays sparkling beautiful for years.

MAKE YOUR OLD FLOORS "NEW" IN JUST ONE DAY

Fabulon's ready for immediate use — no stirring, no thinning — just pour from the can and apply direct to sanded wood floors, new or old. FABULON is easy to apply, dries in minutes. Gives your floors the sparkling beauty, the rugged brawn of a bowling alley. Enjoy new freedom from floor care with the beauty and protection of FABULON, the *fabulous* floor finish! At Paint, Hardware and Lumber stores everywhere!

GOT ANY CABINETS, DOORS, TRIM, PANELLING THAT NEED REFINISHING?

For a lighter, lovelier, longer-lasting natural wood finish . .

ALWAYS START WITH . . .

PRYME* THE *FABULOUS* FIRST-COATER

Seals thirsty wood. Primes and preconditions all wood interiors. Applies easily — dries fast. Best start for a better finish.

AND FINISH WITH . . .

FABULOY* THE *FABULOUS* "RESIN X" FINISH

A tough, durable finish coat in Sparkling Clear Gloss or Luxurious Clear Satin. "Preferred to varnish" for maximum beauty and protection.

*TM

SEND 10c FOR 24 PAGE MANUAL, "HOW TO FINISH WOOD FLOORS" — a complete, concise manual for the do-it-yourselfer

PIERCE & STEVENS CHEMICAL CORP.
Dept. L-4
710 Ohio Street, Buffalo 3, New York

Enclosed is 10c for my copy of your fact-filled, illustrated manual, "How to Finish Wood Floors."

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

Each gets separate comfort..

Only Beautyrest* lets two sleep together in private, perfect comfort. Only Beautyrest has separate, independent springs

Last night his every turn jarred her awake. *Tonight* her rest is completely undisturbed. Reason? *Today* they bought a new Beautyrest mattress.

You see, Beautyrest is made differently from all other mattresses. Instead of springs being tied together, Beautyrest springs are separate and independent. *His* and *hers*.

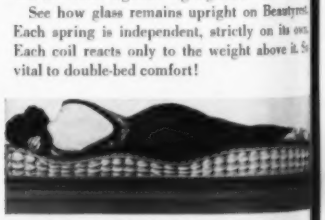
Springs pushed down under his weight cannot disturb the springs that support her. Separate springs mean separate, private comfort—without any rolling together. Only Beautyrest has them.

"ORDINARY"
(wire-tied springs)

BEAUTYREST
(independent springs)

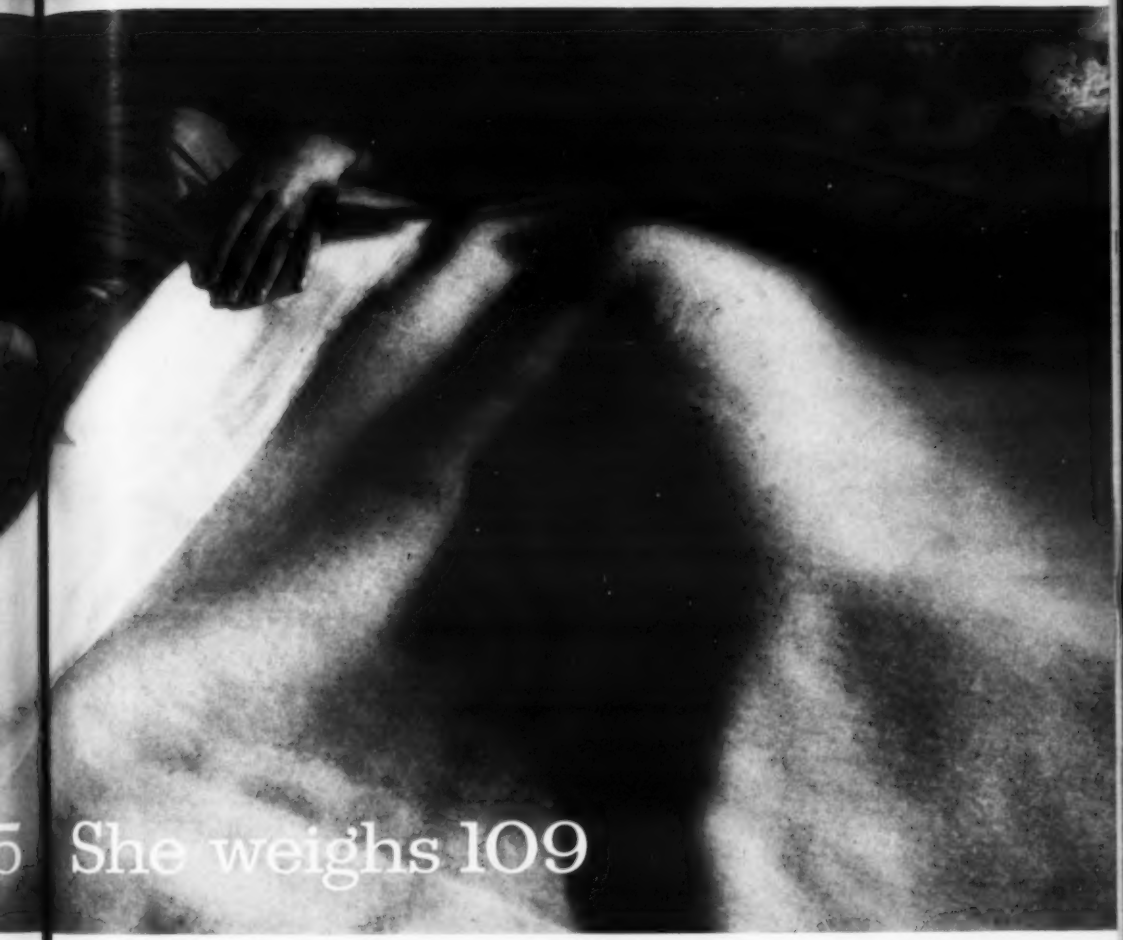
See how glass topples over when you press down on nearby spring in "ordinary" mattress. Springs that are wired together sag together.

See how glass remains upright on Beautyrest. Each spring is independent, strictly on its own. Each coil reacts only to the weight above it. So vital to double-bed comfort!



Greater single-bed comfort, too

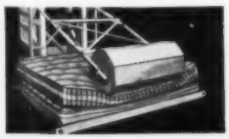
If Beautyrest is so right for two, think how perfect it must be for *single* sleepers. Independent springs



...separate rest on BEAUTYREST

give body-fitting support from head to toe. Coils give gently under the weight of your hips, yet firm up to support the small of your back.

Remember, only Beautyrest gives this combination—the firm, level support you need *plus* the luxurious comfort you want.



The least expensive mattress you can own

Here's why the best costs the least. At United States Testing Co., 270-pound roller went over all leading-make mattresses. Beautyrest stood up 3 times longer than the next best mattress.

Longer-lasting? Yes. And the Beautyrest 10-year guarantee brings original price of $79.50 down to about 2¢ a night.

Your choice of firmness

Choose the Beautyrest that suits you best. There's Beautyrest Standard model (for most firmness requirements) and Beautyrest Extra-Firm model (for those who need or prefer it). Extra-length and extra-width Beautyrest mattresses also available.

Whichever you choose, be sure that you get the MATCHING BEAUTYREST BACKSAVER BOX SPRING with exclusive platform top, which is scientifically engineered to give maximum comfort and even greater Beautyrest durability.

It completes the comfort picture, brings out the best in Beautyrest.

P.S. Look for the border with the vertical double stitch lines . . . it identifies the Beautyrest mattress.

Only SIMMONS makes BEAUTYREST

*Trade-mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office.
Copyright 1957 by Simmons Co., Mdse. Mart, Chicago, Ill.

4 easy ways to

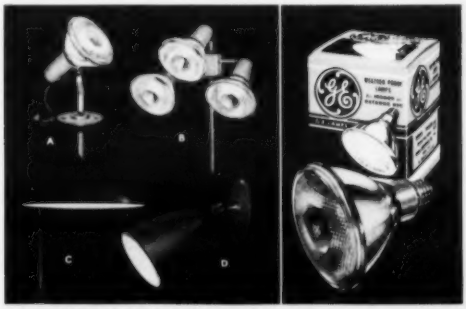
LIGHT UP for Outdoor Living

Make garden steps beautiful *and* safe with light. Metal mushrooms light steps, flowers. Bullet fixture with G-E PAR bulb accents special blooms.

Transform an umbrella table into a glamorous setting for after-dark dining. You can do it with a single General Electric household bulb and an inexpensive fixture that clamps to umbrella pole.

Floodlight a favorite tree—create a soft pool of light in which to enjoy evenings outdoors. Use G-E PAR bulb.

Light the barbecue and see exactly when to turn the steak—enjoy cookouts long after the sun goes down. A pair of G-E PAR floods does the trick.



Fixtures above: **(A)** Holder for PAR-38 flood or spot bulb; optional spike or plate mounting. **(B)** Cluster of PAR-38's to light large areas, games. **(C)** Mushroom fixture for flowers, steps, walks; uses household bulb. **(D)** Decorative bullet for PAR-38 bulb; spike or plate. General Electric PAR-38 spot or flood, 150-watt; clear, $2.20; or six fadeproof colors, $2.95 each.

SEND TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET ON OUTDOOR LIGHTING

"Light for Living—Outdoors", fully illustrated, shows many other ways to light your yard and garden.
General Electric Co., Large Lamp Dept. LYH-4, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio

Please send my free copy:

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

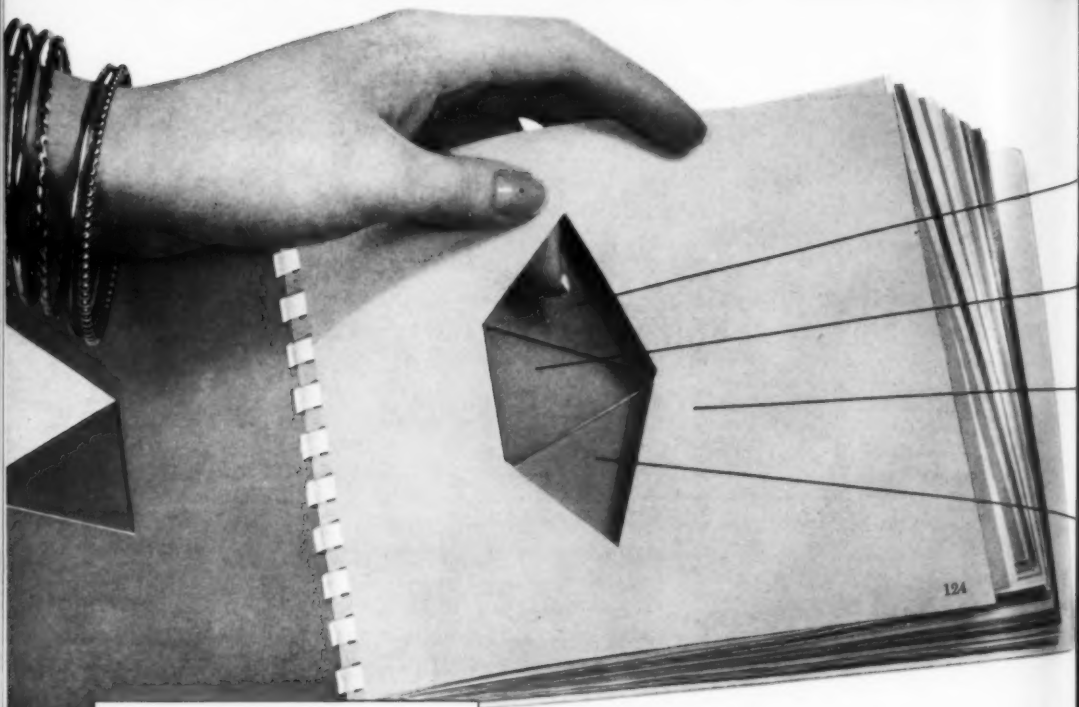
Arzberg

Arzberg Translucent china
the most beautiful choice
you could make for your table.
Timeless in its simplicity —
it adds distinction to your
contemporary or traditional home.

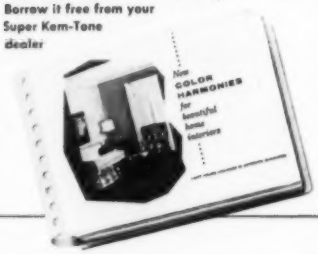
5 PIECE PLACE SETTINGS:
TRANSLUCENT WHITE, $6.95.
ANGEL LEAF, $10.95.
GREEK KEY, $18.50.
Other patterns $6.95 to $22.50.

H. E. LAUFFER CO., INC.,
230 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. 1, N. Y.

SEND 10¢ FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET L
"HOW TO CHOOSE AND ENJOY YOUR CHINA"



Borrow it free from your Super Kem-Tone dealer

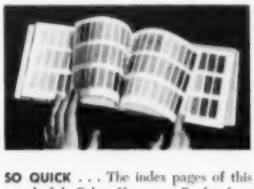


New Color Harmony Book

You'll find answers to questions like these . . .

- **Which new wall colors will harmonize best with my present furnishings?**
- **How can I use my favorite colors in a harmony and feel confident of success?**
- **I plan to redecorate and buy some new furnishings. How can I be sure that all the colors will go together?**
- **Can I use many different colors throughout my new house and know that each room will complement the others?**
- **I'm fond of bright accent colors. How can I use them effectively?**
- **Would my home still be in good taste if I combined a modern color scheme with my colonial furniture?**

1500 NEW 1957 COLOR SCHEMES IN THIS BIG VALUABLE BOOK



SO QUICK . . . The index pages of this wonderful Color Harmony Book show you all the beautiful colors arranged in "families." The blues are together, the greens are together, etc. Use this index to match a color or to select a color you'd like to feature.

SO EASY TO USE . . . Turn to the page indicated. You'll see a large swatch of your color with three others in a perfect harmony . . . displayed through a "window." For other lovely harmonies arranged around your color, simply turn adjacent pages.

. . . a FREE service of 30,000 Super Kem-Tone dealers

USE THIS TEN-DOLLAR BOOK FREE . . . IN YOUR DEALER'S STORE OR TAKE IT HOME FOR SEVERAL DAYS

. takes the guesswork out of decorating!

You're sure of success with lovely Super® Kem-Tone and Kem-Glo® colors . . .

SUPER KEM-TONE WALL PAINT is the deluxe latex wall paint that goes on like magic over any interior wall surface, including wallpaper. It dries in less than an hour to a velvet finish. It's guaranteed washable. No "painty" odor. A gallon does the walls of an average room.

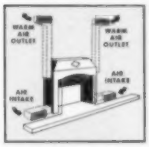
KEM-GLO is the miracle alkyd enamel for finest woodwork and cabinets . . . also kitchen and bathroom walls. Kem-Glo dries to a rich, subdued lustre that looks and washes like baked enamel. Like Super Kem-Tone, it is ready to apply with brush or Roller-Koater® in all the gorgeous colors shown in the Color Harmony Book. Kem-Glo matches Super Kem-Tone color for color.

KEM-GLO VELVET ENAMEL is the newest finish for those who desire velvet-flat beauty on woodwork and cabinets. Kem-Glo Velvet has all the durable qualities found in regular Kem-Glo.

Address Inquiries To: Super Kem-Tone, 1212 Midland Bldg., Cleveland 1, Ohio

Super Kem-Tone and Kem-Glo are made and distributed by: The Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland • Acme Quality Paints, Inc., Detroit • W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh
The Lowe Brothers Co., Dayton • John Lucas & Co., Inc., Philadelphia • The Martin-Senour Co., Chicago • Rogers Paint Products, Inc., Detroit

this FIREPLACE warms your room EVENLY



Cool air from floor level is heated in the double-walled Heatilator firebox, then returned to the room.

Circulates heat—every corner of the room, and even adjoining rooms will be comfortably warm when your fireplace is built around the famous Heatilator Fireplace Unit.

No smoke—because the unit is scientifically designed to take the guesswork out of fireplace construction—makes your fireplace easier to build. Yet it adds little to the total cost.

Saves heat loss—there's no waste of costly winter heat or summer air conditioning up the chimney with a Heatilator Fireplace. The exclusive Pressure-Seal Damper seals the chimney throat tight when the fireplace is not in use—stops downdrafts that chill the room.

Ideal for camps—provides real comfort in cool weather—adds weeks to the camping season. Just be sure you get the genuine Heatilator Unit—look for the name "Heatilator" on the dome and damper handle. Sold by leading building material dealers. Mail coupon today for illustrated folder.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

HEATILATOR INC.
734 E. Brighton Ave.
Syracuse 5, N. Y.

Send free booklet on new Heatilator Fireplace.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

A PIECE OFF YOUR MIND

REPEAT PERFORMANCES

Dear Editors:
We own a lot on which we want to build in the spring. Naturally, we have searched for the perfect plan for our family. When we saw *Desert Home in the Valley of the Sun* from Phoenix, Arizona, in the January, 1957 issue, we realized it fit the bill as it had the square footage we wanted. It also seems adaptable to Tennessee living and, we hope, to our income.

Mrs. William B. Caldwell
Paris, Tennessee

Dear Sirs:
The *Electri-Living* houses in Lincoln, Nebraska *(Two-Storied Setting for a Dramatic Interior* and *Two-Levels: Bonus in Space*, January, 1957) seem a little cold and sterile for comfort. I do wish contemporary houses could be decorated to appear more traditional and more comfortable.

Mrs. Howard Oberg
Lincoln, Nebraska

Gentlemen:
We have fallen head over heels in love with John Dornés' home in the January, 1957 issue *(A House With Built-in Flexibility)*.

My husband is studying medicine at the moment, and quite frankly it will be a number of years before we will be building a home, but this is exactly what we have been looking for.

Congratulations on a most beautiful and informative issue.

Mrs. Neil Brooks
Davis, California

Dear Sir:
The house plans in the January, 1957 issue leave me cold and numb. I would not trade the combined value of all of them for my 70-year-old house.

Mrs. Charles B. Grady, Jr.
West Orange, New Jersey

Gentlemen:
With one or two minor changes the Dallas, Texas, house *(Direct Approach to the Facts of Living*, January, 1957) fills our needs completely. The exterior was particularly well done, and little attractions in the interior which constitute the character of a home seemed well-conceived and planned.

F. E. Lally
Bridgeport, Conn.

Dear Editor:
I enjoy looking at good modern furniture and homes but would never choose them for my own.

Your January, 1957 issue is so completely modern that I was disappointed. We plan to buy our own home soon. Our furniture is provincial for the most part and our plans for a home lean toward the traditional.

What architects and magazine editors call clean, uncluttered and functional is to us uncomfortable and contrived. I feel your modern is *good* modern but would like to vote for a fair share of other styles.

Mrs. Lewis Vaughan
Kansas City, Missouri

Dear Sir:
Life Around a Texas Courtyard in the January, 1957 issue was of special interest to my husband and me as we hope to move to Texas and make our home there. The house in Houston designed by Crochet & Carroll is extremely beautiful and seems to be just what we would want when we decide to build.

Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Flores
Flint, Michigan

[Continued on page 90]

WILLETT
LANCASTER COUNTY
Solid Maple
FURNITURE

Willett Shopping Center

Start your Willett collection here. Whether it's a roomful or an additional piece, your dealer has it or can get it for you.

All Prices F.O.B. Louisville

CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC.,
Louisville 11, Kentucky

*Prices F.O.B. Louisville

WILLETT
LANCASTER COUNTY
Solid Maple
FURNITURE

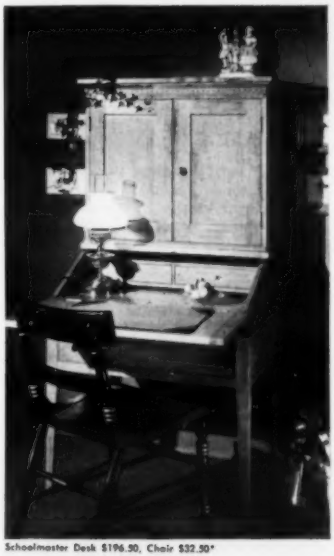
Consider H. Willett are also makers of Transitional, Trans-East, Countryside and Wildwood Solid Cherry groups . . . Brownleigh Solid Maple group

Sofa $342.75, Doughbox $45.00, Cupboard $320.00, Captain's Chair $55.00, Round Table $149.00, Lazy Susan $17.50*

Enjoy the richness of a gentler age... with LANCASTER COUNTY solid maple furniture by WILLETT

There's something about the simple lines of this fine furniture that helps bring peace into a room, a quiet sense of well-being. These sturdy pieces are hand-joined, and dovetailed in the finest cabinet making traditions. And now for the first time, Lancaster County comes in two beautiful hand-rubbed finishes, light honey-toned and a soft rich brown. There are more than 80 pieces to choose from in open stock. Start shopping in the column on the next page, then if you like, we'll be glad to send you the name of your nearest Willett dealer.

A colorful folder on Lancaster County, yours for the asking . . . write
CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC., 3015 W. Kentucky Street, Louisville 11, Kentucky



Schoolmaster Desk $196.50, Chair $32.50*

"Daddy's Home!"... and the day's end means even more when it's a Brick Home.

Brick gives a family so much real satisfaction... the beauty of mellow, natural colors and rich textures... the security of sound, firesafe construction and lasting value... a lifelong bonus of time and money saved because brick needs no painting, no upkeep.

That's why contentment actually costs less in a brick home—no other building material offers so much value for so little.

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER SHOWING NEW BRICK HOMES IN COLOR

STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS INSTITUTE
Dept. L-47, 1520 18th St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
Please send me your new 4-page folder showing new brick homes in full color.
name_____
address_____
city_____ state_____

LOOK FOR THIS EMBLEM — *Displayed by brick dealers who are cooperating in a nationwide program designed to give you better brick homes at lower cost.*

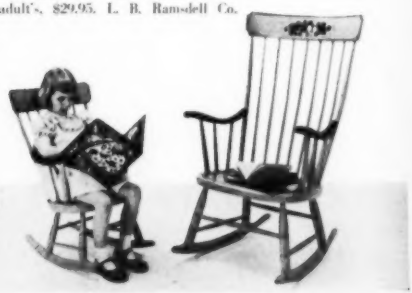
STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS INSTITUTE
Washington, D. C.

Trademark, SCPI

THE YOUNGEST SET

The long road of growing up which every child must travel, can be paved with wholesome and meaningful experiences or blocked by numerous, needless frustrations. Adult interest and planning or a lack of these two important factors are usually the decisive force. One of the frequently expressed frustrations of the average youngster is the feeling of being a Lilliput in a world of Gullivers. One look at a small child sprawled with paper and crayon over a full-sized table, or plunked, book in hand, with legs dangling from a large chair is sufficient proof to most of us of the validity of this complaint. With experienced awareness of children's needs, furniture designers and manufacturers (for the most part, parents themselves) now provide us with attractive juvenile furniture scaled for ease, comfort and graceful growth of the youngest set.

Today's youngster—like every other child in history—will enjoy being like mother in a sturdy, colorful Salem rocker dating back in style to 1870. Made of kiln-dried pine and hardwood, hand-stenciled. Child's size about $16, adult's, $29.95. L. B. Ramsdell Co.



[Continued on page 28]

Kohler fixtures in Peachblow: Mayflower enameled iron bath; Chesapeake vitreous china lavatory.

KOHLER

PLUMBING FIXTURES

First quality only

Kohler fixtures and fittings are as reliable as they are good-looking. Superior materials, together with scientific tests and inspections throughout every step of manufacturing, maintain Kohler quality.

The Mayflower bath introduces fresh individuality of design—with a roomy, graceful oval bathing area, and integral seats for foot or sponge bathing. The overall shape allows flexibility in the arrangement of bathroom fixtures. The sparkling, easy-to-clean enamel is fused to a base of non-flexing iron, cast for rugged strength and rigidity. The chromium-plated brass fittings are made expressly for the fixtures.

Kohler quality costs no more. There are models for any space and budget—in white and six colors. Your Kohler dealer will help you plan a bathroom, washroom, kitchen or laundry. Write for booklet 11-K.

Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin. Established 1873.

KOHLER OF KOHLER

PLUMBING FIXTURES • HEATING EQUIPMENT • ELECTRIC PLANTS • AIR-COOLED ENGINES • PRECISION CONTROLS

"STYLED BY SANFORD"

Original American classics in carpeting . . .

For each Sanford style our designers draw their inspiration from the past, but interpret it in a way that's as fresh and new as tomorrow. The result: carpet that's warmly at home in *any* room.

DANBURY FAIR Remember the fun of a carefree day at the fair—excitement, friendly voices, familiar faces? It's that kind of a feeling Sanford had in mind when they created *"Danbury Fair."*

Made of 100% imported virgin wool, this brand-new Sanford carpet has a deep tweedy texture that's perfect for the casual, informal rooms so popular today. And its soft combinations of new color tones add a light and warmth that says your house is "home."

Comes in your choice of eight rich, tweedy multicolors. Woven of 3-ply yarns to last and last. Isn't it time you brought new life to your rooms with a carpet like *"Danbury Fair"?*

Sanford
CARPETS
295 Fifth Avenue, New York City

SANFORD Carpets

the key to beautiful rooms since 1838

MUSIC FOR LIVING

By DAVID RANDOLPH

What with the many demands that are made upon us in the course of our daily lives, it is seldom that we are able to devote our entire attention to a radio broadcast. I suspect that most of our radio listening is an accompaniment to other things. Yet, I can recall one occasion, several years ago, in which my attention was held, exclusively, by a broadcast which I heard over WNYC, New York City's municipally-owned station. It was a transcription of a BBC broadcast of Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*, in the version in modern English verse made by Nevill Coghill.

I have a vivid recollection of sitting rooted in one spot for the several hours' duration of the broadcast, while not a word was spoken in my living room. It was one of the most mature and intelligent dramatizations that I have ever heard on the air. To the everlasting glory of the producers, let it be said that a good portion of the maturity of the presentation stemmed from the fact that, in contrast to our American dramatizations, which are overloaded with background music and sound effects, not a single sound was heard other than those produced by the actors reading Chaucer's words. The listener was left free to exercise his imagination, using only Chaucer's own descriptions of the actions. (I shudder to think of the clatter of background noises that our American radio directors would use, as they described the fight in *The Reve's Tale*.) The diction, too, was magnificent.

Although the broadcast may seem to have nothing to do with recordings, it is a record review nevertheless. I am pleased to be able to report that the broadcast of which I have been speaking, plus several more in the series, are now available in recorded form. The BBC transcriptions have been transferred intact to LP records, and have been issued in a four-disc album by The Spoken Word, Inc., 10 East 39th Street, New York 16, N.Y. The eight sides contain *The Prologue, The Reve's Tale, The Manciple's Tale, The Nun's Priest's Tale, The Man of Law's Preamble and Tale* and *The Monk's Tale*, all unabridged. In addition, *The Prologue* contains some of the opening lines spoken in original Chaucerian. Certainly, this is a most admirable album; it can be recommended without reservation.

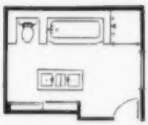
For those who are interested in other aspects of the spoken word on records, I would suggest looking into the discs produced by Spoken Arts, Inc., 275 Seventh Avenue, New York 1, N.Y. This organization has conceived the idea of having some of the outstanding creative personalities of our time reading and discussing their own works. I have listened to a number of their offerings, purposely chosen from different fields, and can recommend them to you. On both sides of one disc in the series, called *An Informal Hour with S. J. Perelman*, the famous humorist reads four of his own essays. To give you some hint as to the nature of their contents, three of the titles are *And Thou Beside Me, Yacketing in the Wilderness, The Sweeter the Tooth, the Nearer the Couch*, and *Is there an Osteosynchrondroitrician in the House?* I don't think that anyone, including Perelman himself, would claim that he is the finest possible reader of the stories. Yet there is a value in the knowledge you are hearing the voice of the man who created the essays.

Of a more serious nature is one of the discs from the *Distinguished Playwright Series*. Here Arthur Miller speaks on and reads from two of his own plays—*The Crucible* and *Death of a Salesman*. Again, there is the fact that the words are spoken by the man who wrote them.

[Continued on page 88]

Summertime—a bathroom that combines charm and convenience in a very practical way

3 big new ideas for your bathroom



1. Glendura Soil-Proof Wallcoverings are splash, smear, and stain-proof. Even lipstick comes off easily ...they're actually scrubbable! Proof against shower steam too—colors are locked-in and stay lovely for years—backed by a 3 year written guarantee. See over 160 patterns at your Imperial dealer today. (Patterns illustrated are #20392 & #20402.) For full color decorating booklet "How To Pamper Your Home With Wallpaper", send 10¢ to Imperial Paper & Color Corp., Dept. E-11. Glens Falls, N. Y.

Glendura SOIL-PROOF WALLCOVERING by IMPERIAL

2. Richmond's Twin Back-to-Back Basins double this bathroom's convenience. Another plus—double assurance of quality because these plumbing fixtures bear the name Richmond. That means clean-line styling, stain-resistant surfaces that keep their beauty for a lifetime of use. Choose from seven sparkling pastels or famous "Whiter-White." Richmond's Color Plan Booklet is Free from Richmond Plumbing Fixtures Division, Rheem Mfg. Company, Metuchen, N. J.

Bathrooms by RICHMOND

3. General Electric Textolite, the only long-lived laminated surface that brings you famous Mix-or-Match Colors. It cleans with a damp cloth; resists stains and acids; stays new-looking. (Illustrated here: Marble "Fantasia." For free booklet showing over 80 patterns and colors, write: General Electric Co., Dept. IRT-57, P. O. Box 5911, Cleveland 1, Ohio.)

Textolite® LAMINATED SURFACING GENERAL ELECTRIC

where to find
fresh ideas in
DECORATION

Today's model homes reflect what's new in home decoration. That's why you'll find so much wallpaper in model homes everywhere . . . the new wallpapers fit the needs of modern living so perfectly—in beauty, longer wear and easier care. In the next model home you visit, notice how wallpaper adds a warmth and charm no other wall decoration can possibly match!

FOR NEW IDEAS IN WALLPAPER
VISIT
A
MODEL HOME
or see your wallpaper dealer

new home or old

WALLPAPER WORKS WONDERS

WALLPAPER COUNCIL 509 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK 22, N.Y.

The youngest set [Continued from page 24]

As important to a child as a parent's workshop is a place of his or her own to play and learn. Strong and untippable, Smither's *Fold-and-Store Table* with attached benches—*Marlite* top, colorful seats—provides ample work space for 4 to 6 children. W. F. Smithers, $22.50

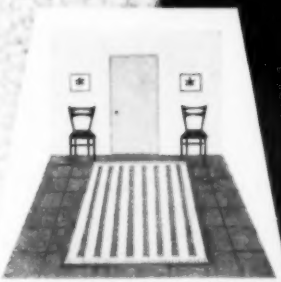
Intriguing as any secret, *Valet Chair's* sturdy seat of hardwood lifts to reveal child's own storage shelf. Clothing is hung on back rest. First Furniture, $13.95

No spilled milk to cry over with folding *Sit-Table*. Combination table and chair for play, study, meals has bracket for glass. Durham Mfg. Co., about $8

Inspired by jet pilot seats, *Jet-Set* foldaway chairs of tubular aluminum and colorful canvas weigh but 22 ounces, yet are sturdy enough to hold a relaxed or wiggling child. Himalaya Pak Co., $5.95 each

BERT GREEN

[Continued on page 32]



Welcome everyone with color—color livelier, lovelier because of modern Avisco rayon fibers.

Decorate with area rugs tested to perform well. Choose those with the Avisco Integrity Tag.

Cover the powder room in luxury? Why not! Carpets with Avisco fibers are easily cleaned.

AVISCO
RAYON CARPET FIBERS

AMERICAN VISCOSE CORPORATION MAKES FIBERS. DOES NOT MAKE FABRICS OR CARPETS

Drama for your floors / AVISCO rayon is the reason

Set the scene for the colorful life with rugs fashioned of Avisco rayon carpet fibers. Thick of pile, deep, rich—their special affinity for color's just one distinction that makes them the choice of custom decorators. They're supple, strong, easily cleaned, colorfast. Ask for carpeting with the Avisco Integrity Tag. It is your assurance of tested quality—right back to the basic fiber.

Cabin Crafts-Needletuft rugs and carpets with the Avisco Integrity Tag at fine stores everywhere.

AVISCO INTEGRITY TAG

Cabin Crafts-Needletuft Futura—in boldly striped area rugs. Rose/natural; turquoise/white; canary/brass; toast/butterscotch; green/natural; black/white. About $85 for a 6' x 9' rug.

AMERICAN VISCOSE CORPORATION NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

UNIVERSAL Springtime Specials

UNIVERSAL Coffeematic

with the Flavor-Selector

This famous coffeemaker is a special bargain at *any* price. Made of lifetime chrome over solid copper, with all the finest automatic features that give you coffee at its best. Just set the Flavor-Selector to the strength you prefer and Coffeematic does the rest, even to signalling when ready and keeping your coffee piping hot without increasing the strength. In eight or ten-cup sizes; chrome or copper,

FROM $26.95

UNIVERSAL AUTOMATIC TOASTER

with Reflector-Control

Perfect breakfast companion to the famous Coffeematic is Universal's automatic toaster. Its new toasting principle, using reflected heat, toasts any bread to the color you choose without changing the controls. It's faster than conventional toasters, quiet, and the Hi-Rise racks raise even muffins to within easy reach.

NOW ONLY $19.95

UNIVERSAL STEAM 'N DRY IRON

with the Jiffy-Switch

Change from steam to dry ironing at a touch of the Jiffy-Switch and without emptying the water. Universal's big, broad blanket of steam gives you tailor-made ironing or pressing and the accurate thermostatic control makes it safe for any fabric. And for left-handers, just switch the cord to the other side.

ONLY $16.95

put a sparkle in your home...a savings in your pocket!

FREE $3.00 COVER

with the big 11½ inch

UNIVERSAL AUTOMATIC FRYING PAN

Give yourself the gift of "controlled heat" cooking at Universal's special offer price. This big, square automatic frying pan maintains the exact heat you dial for perfect cooking. Sealed-in unit lets you immerse pan *and* controls up to the Signalite on the handle for easy washing. And besides this special price, we'll give you the cover you need, Free!

NOW ONLY $22.95

FREE $9.95 DAZEY ICE CRUSHER

when you buy a

UNIVERSAL MIXABLEND

To introduce you to the wonderful work-saving Mixablend and its hundreds of uses, Universal is giving you FREE, the famous Dazey Ice Crusher with your purchase. Mixablend's two-speed power makes new desserts, cold drinks, purees, soups and salad dressings. Big Pyrex container with measuring marks and two-piece top lets you add ingredients while mixing. Get set for all your mixing and cooling recipes with $57.90 value for only

$47.95

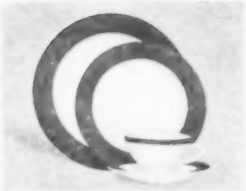
UNIVERSAL

LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

PYREX Dinnerware

lasts and lasts—looks new longer than any other Dinnerware!

Designed especially for young mothers with "rambunctious" youngsters



Choose PYREX Dinnerware in handsome borders of Flamingo, Dove Gray, or Turquoise Blue, with or without 22-carat gold bands.

- Takes rugged everyday family treatment and keeps its new look always.
- Beautifully designed—doesn't chip, crack or craze—easy to wash clean—matching open-stock items available.
- 16-piece starter-set for four with choice of three color-borders—only $6.95. (With borders banded in 22-carat gold—$9.95).
- See it at your nearby housewares or department store.

PYREX Dinnerware is tough as nails—yet dainty as a tea set! In laboratory tests, the cups are used to hammer heavy three-inch nails into hard pine planks. So you know it will withstand the toughest family treatment.

There's only one PYREX Ware, a product of CORNING GLASS WORKS, Corning, N. Y.

VISIT THE CORNING GLASS CENTER, CORNING, N. Y. CORNING MEANS RESEARCH IN GLASS

The youngest set [Continued from page 28]

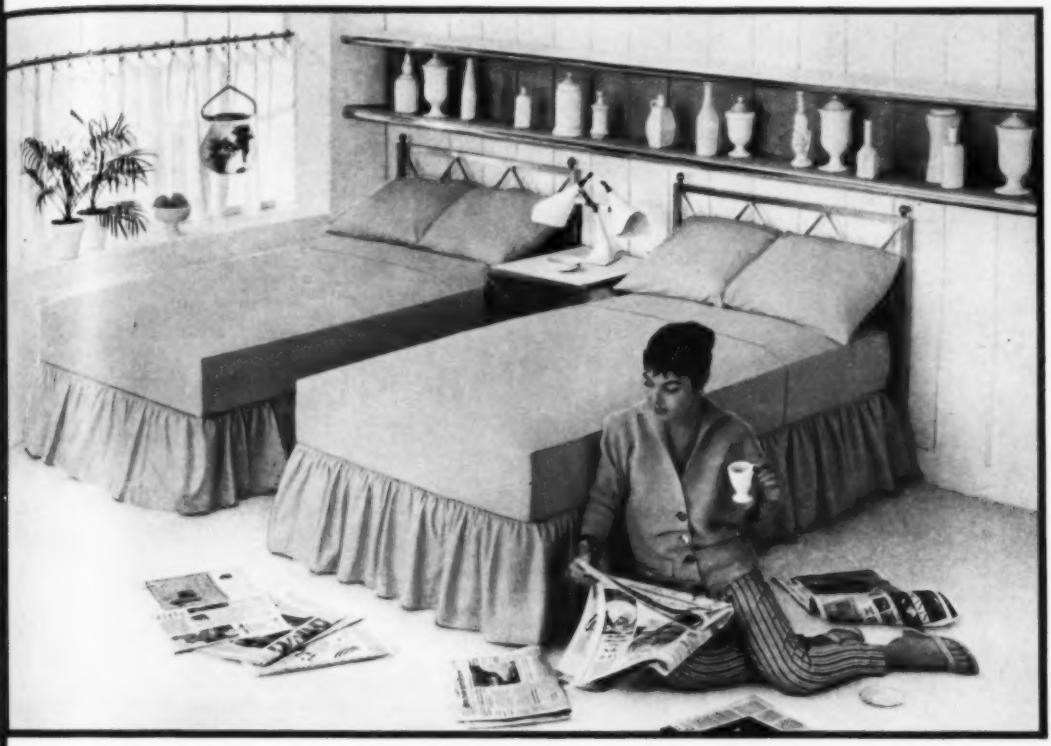
The new look in carriages is the low *Forward Flair* with spring suspension construction. Body and hood are removable for use as bassinet or car crib. Body of waterproof, plaid fabric is on chrome frame, has two-wheel brake. O. W. Siebert Co., $29.95

Taking pride in her appearance is easy when a little girl has her own scaled-to-size vanity table and chair. Wrought-iron legs and mirror frame have scroll design. *Formica* top is easy to keep clean. Jessar Mfg. Co., $12.95. Children's toiletries are by Coty

One piece of furniture group designed to grow on, double-door chiffarobe, of solid rock maple, fitted with 2 hanging rods, converts for later use as bookcase or record cabinet. Youth World Furniture, $64.95

Sound and secure, baby crib in Swedish Wheat with solid rock maple end panels has 13 narrowly spaced slats on adjustable crib sides. Youth World Furniture Co., $69.95

Young Marrieds are married to Pepperell!



Always fashion's leader – with the latest, loveliest pastels and an exciting new designer collection!

It's spring all year round with these enchanting flower prints!

Here's Bouquet – a gay, multicolored floral that goes with any décor. Not illustrated are Sweetheart Rose and Wildwood – both abloom with dainty pink, blue or yellow flowers.

The elegance of Gold Stripes— another fashion first from Pepperell!

Lucky is the lady sleeping on these handsome percales threaded with stripes of the softest, softest gold. Also available in fine muslin. Do get several very soon – you'll *love* them!

How Young Marrieds love these Slip-On* corners! No mattress tugging!

End mattress tugging with these specially designed Slip-On corners! They go on easier – last longer because they're ⅓ stronger – and are actually reversible! 'Sanforized', too!

*Pepperell Trademark

You pay no more for **Lady Pepperell Sheets – percales and muslins**

FITTED • REGULAR • WHITE • COLORS • STRIPES • PATTERNS • SCALLOPED • PERCALE • MUSLIN • NYLON

PEPPERELL FABRICS Makers of famous Lady Pepperell Blankets

Beauty is always inviting . . . and there's nothing more inviting than the welcoming beauty of a Schlage lock on your entranceway. In the wide selection of stylings that Schlage offers, you will find a design that best reflects your individual taste and the character of your home . . . and as a fine jewel complements the beauty of its setting, so will Schlage locks add highlights of fashion to your home and its furnishings.

for that touch of Quality

SCHLAGE

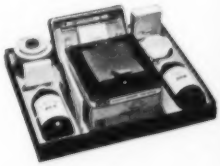
FOR EXCITING IDEAS IN LOCK FASHIONS . . . send today for your free copy of Schlage's colorful Lock Fashions Brochure. It's your private showing of outstanding lock designs . . . plus a complete guide for selecting the right function and finish for every door in your home. Write for Brochure #651 —FF-4

NAME

ADDRESS

Schlage Lock Company, San Francisco · New York · Vancouver, B.C. · Address all correspondence to San Francisco

THE ART OF SHARING



The little things you do *with* your children are worth more than all the things you do *for* them. Here we present one of many possible projects designed for sharing. Photography, in all its phases, from clicking the camera button to developing and printing, has a strong appeal to adults. However, have you ever considered that it might appeal to a boy of six? It does, and, as proof, we present young Ricky Crosley who started with a compact *Brownie Hawkeye Camera* ($7.95 without flash attachment) and a home photo-lab outfit with all the chemicals and equipment needed to develop film and print snapshots ($16.95). Here is Ricky's account of how he and his daddy had photography fun.

"We have a camera. The other day, my daddy and I went for a walk and I took pictures of him"

[Continued on page 40]

Bilt-Well Cabinets selected for this "Trend Kitchen" by the American Gas Association.

For the Lady

with a lot of living to do...

With Bilt-Well Cabinets your daily tasks in the kitchen are lightened...less time consuming and certainly more enjoyable ...giving you more leisure time to live! And that's not all! Bilt-Well Cabinets are so economical, so distinctively attractive, so easy to decorate in *your* choice of natural finishes or paint colors.

Bilt-Well Cabinets are made in a wide range of storage components, not just for the kitchen but for all rooms of the home. They can solve all of your storage problems in 1, 2, 3 order. 1. Contact your local lumber dealer. 2. Explain your storage problem to him. 3. Arrange with him to have Bilt-Well Cabinets installed.

Yes...for the lady with a lot of living to do, it's Bilt-Well Cabinets!

The BILT-WELL Line—**WINDOW UNITS,** Double-hung, Awning, Casements, Basement, Storm and Screen. **CABINETS,** Kitchen, Multiple-use, Wardrobes, Storage, Vanity-Lavatory and Vinyl Countertops. **DOORS,** Exterior, Interior, Screens and Combination.

Bilt-Well WOOD WORK

BILT-WELL
WOODWORK

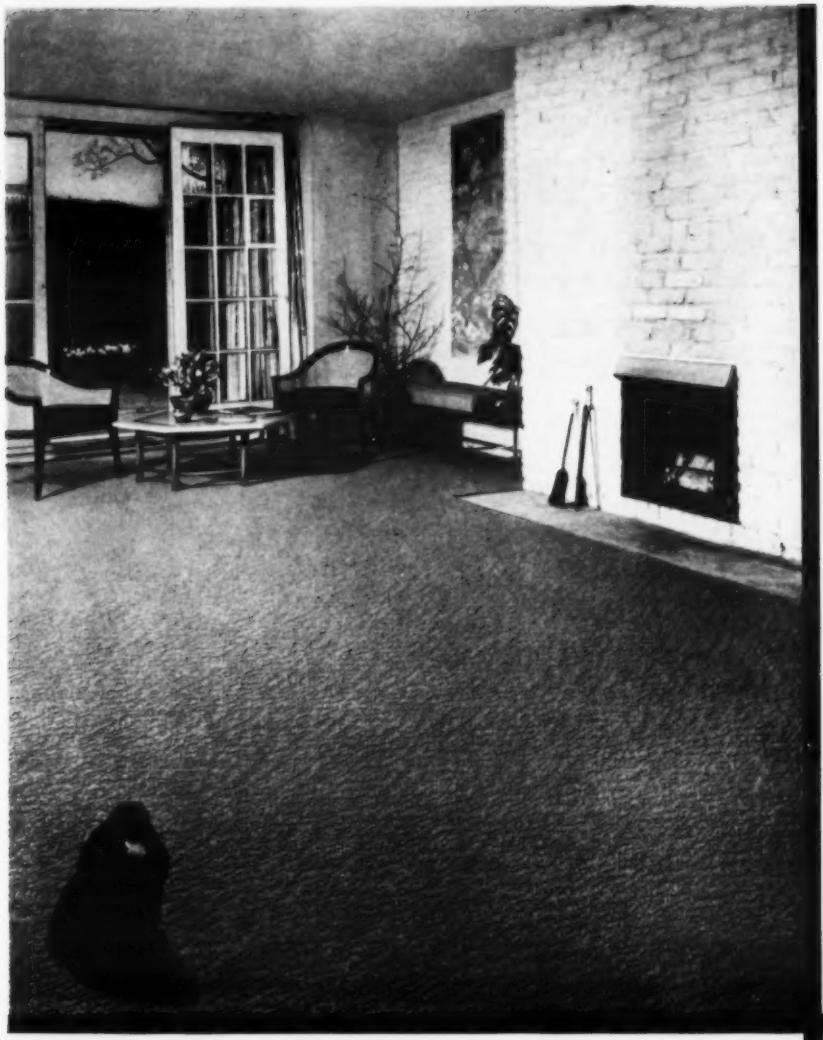
manufactured by
CARR, ADAMS & COLLIER COMPANY
(Since 1866) Dubuque, Iowa

BILT-WELL WOODWORK
BOX 651 DUBUQUE, IOWA

Please send me copy of "Storage Ideas for Family Living with BILT-WELL Cabinet Units." Enclosed find 25c to cover cost.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
My Lumber Dealer is .....

1-1



"Manor Lane" in Cantaloup

carpets designed with YOU in mind

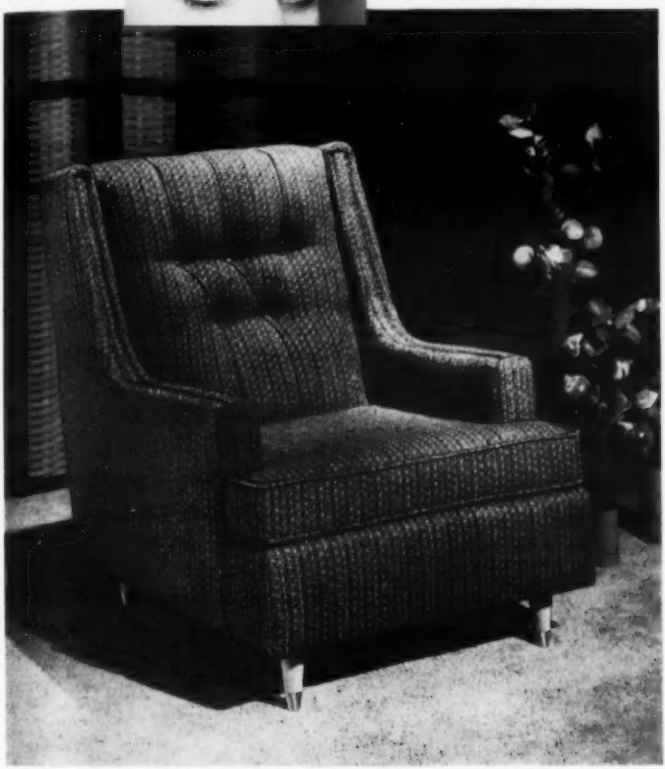
We take the finest virgin wools, transform them into tones that rival the rainbow, loom them into textures that compete with the clouds. Quality carpets all, for rooms of individual character in homes of every style. Lush tweeds, luscious monotones; lively patterned-effects, lovely monochromes. The exact carpets you've had in mind, priced within every budget. See them, love them, own them!

DOWNS

DOWNS CARPET COMPANY, INC., *Philadelphia 34, Pa.* • *Quality Wiltons for Over a Century*

DOWNS quality all-wool wiltons may be seen at the smartest dealers. For store nearest you, write to us today.

There's **more** than meets the eye!



NO. 302 LOUNGE CHAIR BY MODERN UPHOLSTERED CHAIR CO., INC. TO RETAIL ABOUT $89.50

■ **MODERN** knows the secret of designing an upholstered chair with eye-pleasing lines everyone admires, plus the *extra* comfort-treat of *genuine* Dayton Koolfoam! Both the reversible seat, with zippered cover, and the handsome tufted back feature Koolfoam cushioning... a *sure* sign of quality.

Your entire family will appreciate Koolfoam's exclusive *"Air-Conditioned"* advantages! Fresh air pumps IN, stale air OUT with every body motion. And Koolfoam *keeps* its trim shape and restful buoyancy year after year. For nearest Modern dealer, write Modern Upholstered Chair Co., Inc., Morristown, Tennessee.

the difference in comfort is... Dayton Koolfoam®

Air-Conditioned™

CUSHIONING

more comfort because *only Koolfoam's patented open-pore surface gives up to 14 times more airflow than ordinary foams! Compare these magnified photos for yourself.*

© D.R.1957

The world's largest manufacturer of Foam Latex Pillows

THE **DAYTON RUBBER** COMPANY • DAYTON, OHIO • WAYNESVILLE, N. C.

and the beauty of it: A CHATHAM BLANKET

ROSE GARLAND . . . blossoms the year around for wide-awake dreamers, in Chatham's own rayon-nylon blend. Cozily warm, a joy to wash, guaranteed mothproof, with long-lasting binding. Hand-screened print on tinted grounds: pink on pink, yellow on yellow, or pink on blue. 72" x 90" fits single and double beds, winterweight $8.95. Also in solid colors—ask for Chatham's "Sunrise"—$7.95.

At good stores, or write Chatham Manufacturing Company, 80 Worth Street, New York 13, New York

CHATHAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY, makers of famous fashion fabrics for men and women • Mills at Elkin, Charlotte, Spray, in North Carolina

and the beauty of it: A CHATHAM BLANKET

BUDS 'n BOWS . . . sweetheart roses tied in ribbons on Chatham's breeze-weight blend. So nice to cuddle into, on air-conditioned nights; good to have as an extra coverlet next winter. Washes beautifully, has long-lasting binding. Screen-printed rayon-cotton-Orlon* blend: pink buds on white ground with bows in pink, yellow, blue or green. 72" x 90", fits single and double beds, $5.95. Also in solid colors —ask for Chatham's "Miami"—$4.95.

**DuPont's acrylic fiber*

At good stores, or write Chatham Manufacturing Company, 80 Worth Street, New York 13, New York

CHATHAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY, makers of famous fashion fabrics for men and women • Mills at Elkin, Charlotte, Spray, in North Carolina

the dial that never gets the wrong number!

DETECTO

bathroom scale

The Detecto bathroom scale is always, yes *always*, right. You never get the wrong number. Accuracy is sealed right into the mechanism. What's more you can see even slight weight variations on the famous Magnif-Eye Dial. Insist on the scale that's precision-engineered right down to the tiniest gear. Insist on Detecto—the scale with Lifetime Service Guarantee. Available in white, black, pink, green, blue, maize, gray and turquoise. Vinyl safety mat. At better stores everywhere.

$7.95 Slightly higher west of Mississippi and Canada.

FREE! Invaluable guide to your ideal figure. Send for your Detecto Charm Book now . . . Write Dept. Y

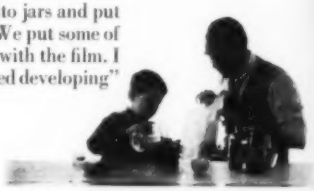
Detecto Scales, Inc., 540 Park Avenue, Brooklyn 3, N. Y. Since 1900

The art of sharing [Continued from page 34]

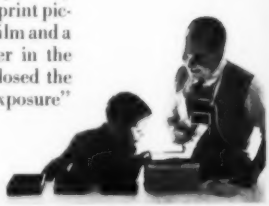
"There is a box of things with bottles that we use to make the pictures get printed. It's fun"

"My daddy helped me take the film out of the camera and put it into a covered thing that he said was a developing tank"

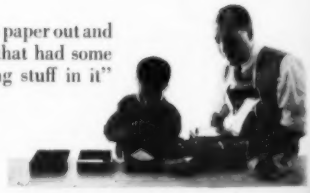
"Then we poured the stuff out of the bottles into jars and put in some water. We put some of this in the tank with the film. I think that's called developing"



"We hung the film up to dry and then got ready to print pictures. Daddy put the film and a special paper together in the top of the box and closed the lid so as to make an exposure"



"Then I took the paper out and put it in a tray that had some of the developing stuff in it"



[Continued on page 44]

REDUCED FOR THIS SALE ONLY

$44.95

Limited time only! Reverts to $69.95 after sale.

ENGLANDER *tempo '57*... the world's first contemporary-styled double-duty furniture at Pin-Money prices!

Exciting as a jet-flight! . . . this "style-mated" group of double-duty furniture! Elegant black-white-and-gold splashed fabric, in Cerulean Blue or Sandalwood Brown . . . "makes itself at home" in living room, family room, bedroom, or den! . . . "conversation piece" furniture by day, superbly comfortable sleep equipment by night! Run — do not walk! — to your Englander dealer now!

Shown above: 1. Bed 'n Sofa with chair, 2. Foam Latex Divan, 3. Tuk-A-Bed, 4. Hollywood Bed, 5. Twin Sleeper-all with Tempo '57 fabric.

once-in-a-lifetime INTRODUCTORY SALE!

YOU SAVE exactly $25!

- More than a run-of-the-mill sale of mediocre mattresses! . . . luxury-priced $69.95 Englander Super Properest slashed to $44.95 for the first time! (Matching Box Spring also reduced to only $44.95.)
- What a mattress! . . . genuine Tempomatic spring unit! . . . sag-proof, pre-built border, custom-tailored handles!...dressed in the most beautiful cover in America!
- Reduced $25 to make you hurry in to your Englander store to see the dramatic ENGLANDER TEMPO '57 Furniture, designed exclusively by Englander . . . the *finest* name in sleep . . . the *first* name in sleep equipment *value!*

Englander

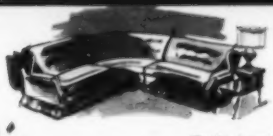
HELD OVER FOR 30 DAYS!

Englander Sale

turns all your ideas about mattress values upside down!

ALWAYS SOLD NATIONALLY FOR

$69.95



Now, with the complete Nantucket group, you can have all the charm of *Authentic* Early American styling in especially woven fabrics plus luxurious comfort and Flexsteel's revolutionary lifetime construction!

Flexsteel's

Nantucket GROUP...the charm of *authentic* Early American ...the *exclusive* comfort of Flexsteel's Lifetime Construction

NANTUCKET TABLES BY B. P. JOHN FURNITURE CORP.

The Nantucket is cushioned with

Firestone FOAMEX

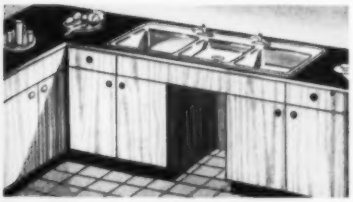
GUARANTEED LIFETIME CONSTRUCTION

Northome—Southome—Easthome Furniture Industries Dubuque, Iowa Waxahachie, Texas Lancaster, Pennsylvania • The Kramer Corp. Indianapolis, Indiana • Westome—Division of B. P. John Furniture Corp. Portland, Oregon Oakland, California • Imperial Upholstering Co. Salt Lake City, Utah • Farquharson-Gifford, Ltd. Stratford, Ontario, Canada • Dependable Furniture Mfg. Co. Vancouver, B. C. Canada

WRITE FLEXSTEEL INDUSTRIES, INC., WAXAHACHIE, TEX., FOR FREE BOOKLET

FINE FURNITURE BEGINS ON THE INSIDE

Carlton's New Stainless Steel Vegi-Prep Sink



Designs to Meet Every Modern Sink Requirement

Shown above is Carlton's new Tri-Level No. DSR-2147LD, three-compartment, all-purpose, Stainless Steel Sink. This new Carlton Sink combines the Vegi-Prep Sink with still another bowl. The third bowl is extra-deep and is ideal for cleaning pots and pans; serving as a butler's pantry sink, hand laundering, and numerous other sink chores. The double faucet arrangement permits two people to use the sink's facilities at the same time, without interfering with each other.

Installation requires only a little more counter space than the customary two-bowl models, and the cost is far less than it would be if a single bowl were installed as an extra service sink elsewhere. This model is available with deep compartment either on left or right side.

MAKES KITCHEN CHORES FUN!

There's a world of difference in sinks, as you will quickly discover if you ever sit down before Carlton's gleaming new Vegi-Prep design. Here is the last word in efficient stainless steel styling for today's kitchens! The deep compartment takes care of the usual sink chores, while the shallow compartment, under which you can tuck your knees so comfortably, is just right for preparing fresh fruits and vegetables. And you have the added satisfaction of knowing that a Carlton Stainless Steel Sink can never chip, crack or rust. Ask your Master Plumber, Builder or Architect to show you how much *extra* Carlton offers at no *extra* cost! Send today for our new Illustrated Folder No. 165. Address: Carrollton Manufacturing Co. (Sink Division), Carrollton, Ohio.

CARLTON STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

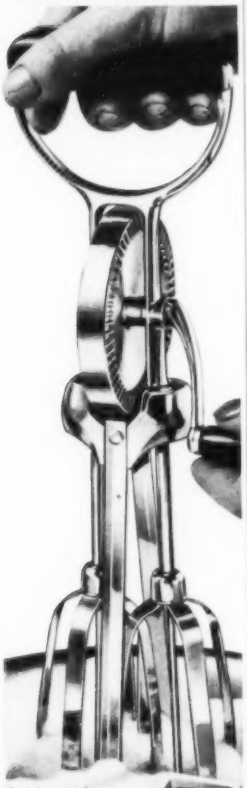
Always the bright spot in any kitchen – costs not a penny more!

Beats 40 Times with one turn!

New improved

FLINT® EGG BEATER!

Gives electric mixer results!



Stainless steel with nylon gears. Choice of handle in lovely turquoise, pink, yellow, or black.

Gift Boxed $4.95

EKCO

FLINT ... the greatest name in housewares

©1957—Ekco Products Co., Chicago 39, Ill.

The art of sharing [Continued from page 40]

"I swished it around, and put it in another tray for a little while . . . and then into another"

"As Daddy and I did this, we saw the picture come onto the paper"

"After we washed and dried it, I pasted the picture in my album"

"This is the picture I took"

See this beautiful carpeting of 100% Du Pont carpet nylon, about $11.95 per sq. yd., at these and other fine stores:

ALABAMA
Mobile, T. S. Wall

ARIZONA
Phoenix, Lon Rogester, Inc.

CALIFORNIA
Fresno, A. & M. Carpet and Linoleum Co.
Garden Grove, Sleter's Carpet Co.
Hollywood, Zandt Carpet Co.
Long Beach, Carl's Furniture, Inc.
Millbrae, Gene Bried, Inc.
Oakland, John Breuner Co.
San Francisco, The Emporium
San Jose, Goldeen's

COLORADO
Boulder, Blackmarr Furniture
Denver, Alcorn's

CONNECTICUT
Greenwich, Roberts Fine Furniture

DELAWARE
Wilmington, Colonial Rug and Carpet

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington, Wm. E. Miller Furniture, F. J. Nee, Woodward & Lothrop, Inc.

HAWAII
Honolulu, Pacific Home Furnishings, Ltd.

IDAHO
Idaho Falls, Petersen Furniture Co.

ILLINOIS
Chicago, E. M. Torson, Walton Rug Co.
Peoria, Chiumbin Rug and Linoleum Co.
Peru, Urmanowski Furniture Mart
Wilmette, Gero's, Inc.

INDIANA
Evansville, Stevens Floor Covering
Fort Wayne, Standard Rug and Linoleum
Indianapolis, Simpson Miller, Inc.

IOWA
Cedar Rapids, Smulekoff's

KANSAS
Mission, Mary's
Wichita, Bevin's Carpet Co.

KENTUCKY
Lexington, Roberts Furniture Co.

LOUISIANA
Lafayette, Knight Furniture
Lake Charles, Carpet Center, Inc.

MARYLAND
Baltimore, Gompertz and Bennoch, Stewart and Co.
Chevy Chase, Woodward & Lothrop, Inc.

MASSACHUSETTS
Fall River, Regal Floor Coverings, Inc.

MICHIGAN
Detroit, Beckwith-Evans Co., Michigan Floor Covering Co.
Flint, Gossett Carpet Co.
Grand Rapids, Brix Floor Covering Co.
Lansing, Maloney Carpet Co.

MINNESOTA
Duluth, Public Furniture
Minneapolis, Barry Ashwell Inc., Davidson Bonell Co.
St. Paul, The Emporium

MISSOURI
Kansas City, Macy's
St. Louis, Craig Furniture

NEBRASKA
Hastings, Sears's Furniture Co.
Lincoln, Gold & Co.
Scottsbluff, Scofield Furniture

NEW JERSEY
Paramus, Sandler and Worth
Springfield, Sandler and Worth
Trenton, J. Fred Conroy, Inc.

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque, John McCormack, Inc.

NEW YORK
Albany, W. H. Whitney and Co.
Glen Cove, L. I., Glen Floors
Hempstead, L. I., Peck-Hall Corp.
New York, Kaufman Carpet Co.
Rochester, Van Pian Rochester Co.

OHIO
Akron, The M. O'Neil Co.
Cleveland, Wm. Taylor Son and Co.
Columbus, Rite Rug Co.
Dayton, Barcar Floor Coverings
Toledo, The Lion Store
Youngstown, Rose Rug Co.

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City, Bentley's
Tulsa, Carpet City, Inc.

OREGON
Portland, Meier & Frank Co., Inc. (also Salem)

PENNSYLVANIA
Bradford, Oltinger Home Furnishings
Lancaster, Weit and Shaud
Philadelphia, Stitzenberg Carpet Cutters
Pittsburgh, Joseph Horne Co.
Reading, Reading Rug Company

SOUTH DAKOTA
Hot Springs, Midwest Furniture Co.

TEXAS
Amarillo, Casey Carpet Co.
Dallas, Bernard Fain Carpets
El Paso, Dover Carpet Co.
Houston, Southland Furniture Co.
Lubbock, Casey Carpet Co.
San Antonio, D. Z. Honigsbaum, Inc.

UTAH
Ogden, Johnson-Perrin Floor Covering Co.
Salt Lake City, Southwest Furniture Co.

VIRGINIA
Alexandria, Barnes and Kimel
Norfolk, The Rug Shop
Richmond, Carpetland

WASHINGTON
Seattle, Standard Grandfield Carpet Co.
Spokane, Ken Moore Co.

WEST VIRGINIA
Wheeling, Stone and Thomas

WISCONSIN
Green Bay, Kenny Remarie Furniture Co.
Milwaukee, Carpets, Inc.
Racine, Porter's Furniture Co.

WYOMING
Cheyenne, H. Davis Furniture Co.
Laramie, Holliday

For free, colorful decorating booklet, packed with ideas and information about nylon carpeting, write E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), N-5503-CF, Wilmington 98, Del.

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

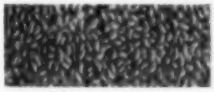
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING ... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

100% Du Pont Carpet Nylon

brings you lasting texture...longer wear

Interesting texture and longer wear are just two of the extras 100% Du Pont carpet nylon brings to carpeting. Another extra is that wonderful "walking-on-air" feeling . . . thanks to Du Pont carpet nylon's greater resilience. Still another is easier care (most spots and stains are quickly removed with detergent and water or cleaning fluid). This spring you'll see more new textures . . . more new designs . . . more new colors than ever before. Look for them in luxurious, long-wearing carpeting of 100% Du Pont carpet nylon at your favorite store (many are listed on the opposite page for your shopping convenience).

Notice the interesting texture of this loop construction. Because it's made of 100% Du Pont carpet nylon, it gives longer wear, greater resilience, more beauty. This new carpeting comes in 13 colors.



DU PONT

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

DU PONT MAKES FIBERS. DOES NOT MAKE THE FABRICS OR CARPET SHOWN HERE.

EXCITING NEW THINGS ARE HAPPENING IN DU PONT NYLON

Wonderful new way to furnish a home!

Now, for the first time, all the most-lived-in areas of your home can be charmingly furnished with a single "go-together" line of modern metal furniture—graceful...freshly styled...created for you by Lloyd. It unifies your home, makes the most of space, blends with other cherished pieces—all at a modest price! Reversible foam rubber seats and backs assure deep-down comfort. Tubular steel frames, miracle fabrics, wipe-clean plastics defy spilled liquids, sticky fingers, spirited children. Smart new finishes, patterns, textures, colors let you furnish fabulously wherever you live. And you can get all this fine furniture, with harmonizing accessories, from one convenient source—your Lloyd dealer. See him soon—for this wonderful new way to furnish your home!

For living room—Lloyd Regal Capri with full-upholstered seats, backs, arms; a distinguished new design.
For dining areas—new Lloyd Bronze 'n' Gold Dinettes with slender "twin-tapered" leg styling.
For kitchen—an all-new collection of stools and "step-ups" in rich black, sparkling chrome, bronze.
For porch, patio, lawn—new, low Scandinavian styling in Nordic, this year's most exciting outdoor furniture!

AMERICA'S MOST COMPLETE LINE OF METAL FURNITURE FOR MODERN LIVING

Lloyd Manufacturing Company; Menominee, Michigan: a Division of Heywood-Wakefield Company—famous for fine furniture since 1826.

Lloyd

HOW TO MAKE SPACE FOR CLEANING GEAR

The storing of housekeeping equipment and supplies can be a problem where space is at a premium and the overworked closet must perform as a kind of Jack-of-all-storage. Here are four workable solutions designed by Betty Woods of The O-Cedar Home Service Institute. Some are whimsical (an approach the mundane world of housekeeping can use nicely), all are designed to utilize existing space.

Perforated hardboard, installed on furring strips in a closet or simply against an otherwise fallow section of wall, can provide good vertical storage for equipment and appliances. Here it is used in one section of a closet to display the housewife's "workshop manuals"—the manufacturers' instruction booklets for various appliances

If you don't have a cleaning closet, here is a fanciful arrangement that utilizes a portion of kitchen-wall area for convenient, see-at-a-glance storage of today's colorful brooms, *O-Cedar* mops, other equipment. Sprightly painted outlines will help keep items in proper place

[Continued on page 76]

VISIT ONE OF THESE NEARBY SMART LIVING STORES FOR SOFAS SHOWN ON FACING PAGE

ALABAMA
Birmingham . . . Porter Wood Furn., 159 Commerce
Pinebluff . . . Cocker Furn., 100 Main St.

ARKANSAS
Little Rock . . . Morris Furniture, 323 Towson Ave.

CALIFORNIA
Antioch . . . Gerrow's, 715 Second Street
Santa Rosa . . . Pederson Furn., 5th at D St.
El Cerrito . . . Graham Furn., 3403 Broadway

COLORADO
Prospect Wayside Furn., Route 69

GEORGIA
Marietta . . . Crescent Furn., 202 Powder Springs

ILLINOIS
Aurora . . . Charles G. Bender, 111 S. Main
Canton . . . Avery's Inc., 17 E. Chestnut
Chicago . . . Kaufman Bros., 4631 W. Irving Park Rd.
Chicago . . . Fred R. Stitz, 4837 N. Clarion Ave.
Chicago . . . South Chicago Furn., 8617 Commercial
Chicago . . . Wright Furniture, 3410 S. Halsted St.
Danville . . . Wolf Men's Furniture, 216 N. Vermilion
Galesburg . . . Arthur's Home Furn., 100 E. Main St.
Galesburg . . . Doyle-Gordon, Inc., 128 E. Main St.
Highland . . . Highland Furniture, 1006 Broadway
Kankakee . . . Kaufman Bros., 1 E. Chestnut
Lawrenceville . . . Tom's Furniture Co., 138 W. Scherver
Mattoon . . . Fred R. Stitz, 1115 Eleventh
Moline . . . Bremer Furniture Co., On The Square
McLeansboro . . . Anderson Furniture, Dawson Furniture
Ottawa . . . Anderman Furniture, 501-03 LaSalle
Quincy . . . Potter & Vaughn, 407 Hampshire
Springfield . . . Inslee, 108 East Side Square

INDIANA
Columbus . . . Buchanan-Jones, 611 Washington
Fort Wayne . . . Hoffman Furniture, 1127 Clinton St.
Gary . . . Lindquist Furniture, 651 Broadway
Hammond . . . Lindquist Furniture Co., 6126 Baston Ave.
Indianapolis . . . Wolf & Dorman, 1431 Central Ave.
Kendallville . . . Lindquist Furniture Co., 133 W. Mitchell St.
Lafayette . . . Fletcher Furn. Co., 1324 W. Market St.
South Bend . . . Lindquist Furniture Co., 56 W. Market St.
Wabash . . . Lindquist Furniture Co., 56 W. Market St.

IOWA
Dubuque . . . Freeman-Glickman, 1324 Elvyth St.
Fairfield . . . The Home Supply Co., 2-4-6-8 Main
Lake City . . . McCoy Furniture, 108-110 Center St.
Oskaloosa . . . The McGregor Co., 301 High Ave. W.

KENTUCKY
Covington . . . Great Western, 316 W. Market Street
Owensboro . . . Tewell's, Main Street at Bridge

MARYLAND
Baltimore . . . B. Bugitch Stores, 310 Eastern Ave.
Hyattsville . . . Pikesville Furn., Pikesville Shop Ctr.

MASSACHUSETTS
Brockton . . . Union Furn. Co., 733 Main St.
Medford . . . Simons Furniture, 110 Salem Street
Springfield . . . Simons Furniture, 1334 Main St.
Worcester . . . Simons Furniture, 447 Main Street
Worcester . . . E. M. Miller Co., 492 Main St.

MICHIGAN
Adrian . . . Wagner Furniture, 133-39 E. Maumee
Detroit . . . Ream Bros., 15725 Grand River Ave.
Detroit . . . Ream Bros., 15725 Grand River Ave.
Lincoln Park . . . Eisor Furniture Co., 1157 Fort St.
Pontiac . . . Orchard Furn., 164 Orchard Lake Ave.
Royal Oak . . . Orchard Furn., 164 Orchard Lake Ave.
Wayne, Garden . . . Wayne Home Outfitters, 33314 Michigan
Ypsilanti . . . Mack & Mack, 211 W. Michigan

MINNESOTA
Duluth . . . Sumner-Chamberlain, 219 Broadway
Duluth . . . Ruoppolo's Furn., 18 Lake Ave., North
Minneapolis . . . Ellman Furn. Co., 3010 Chicago Ave.
Minneapolis . . . Ellman Furn. Co., 3010 Chicago Ave.
New Ulm . . . J. H. Forster, 120 Minnesota St.

MISSOURI
Hannibal . . . Avery-Burch, 317 Broadway
Mexico . . . Gerth & Cope Furn., 114 Jefferson
Springfield . . . Gerth & Cope Furn., 1114 Jefferson

MONTANA
Great Falls . . . Obernolte Furn., 31 First, N.W.

NEW JERSEY
Bloomfield . . . Bigeon Furniture, 690 Bloomfield Ave.
Bloomfield . . . Bigeon Furniture, 690 Bloomfield Ave.
Elizabeth . . . Fred Furniture, 921-23 Elizabeth
Elizabeth . . . Fred Furniture, 921-23 Elizabeth
Dover . . . Dover Furniture, 1 Blackwell St.
Lodi . . . Lodi Furniture, 1 Blackwell St.
Newark . . . Newark Furniture, 1 Blackwell St.
Paterson . . . Paterson Furniture, 1 Blackwell St.
Passaic . . . Sidney Locker Bros., 174 Passaic
Paterson . . . Watchung Furn., 237 W. Front St.
Paterson . . . Watchung Furn., 237 W. Front St.
Woodbridge . . . Irwin's, Highway U.S. No. 9

NEW MEXICO
Gallup . . . Albuquerque Furn., 120 Main St.

NEW YORK
Albany . . . Albany Furn., 120 Main St.
Albany . . . Albany Furn., 120 Main St.
Binghamton . . . Gorton Select., 176 Washington
Binghamton . . . Gorton Select., 176 Washington
Brooklyn . . . Metropolis Furniture, 380 Knickerbocker
Brooklyn . . . Seaman's Quality Furn., 960 Bedford
Brooklyn . . . Seaman's Quality Furn., 960 Bedford
Brooklyn . . . 3 G Furniture Co., 5119 Fifth Ave
Jamaica . . . Furniture Super Market, 170-08 Jamaica
Lake Ronkonkoma . . . Jack's Furn., 4130 Broadway
Mt. Morris . . . Mt. Morris Furn., 51 N. Main
New York . . . Jack's Furn., 4130 Broadway
New York . . . Jack's Furn., 4130 Broadway
Poughkeepsie . . . Vermont Furniture Co.
Rochester . . . Sensiman's, 675-81 Clinton Ave. North
Utica . . . E. T. Williams, 101 Columbia

NORTH CAROLINA
Greensboro . . . Quinn & Milner Co., 216 Elm Street
Winston-Salem . . . Quinn & Milner Co., 200 Rutherford
Williamston . . . B. S. Courtney & Son

NORTH DAKOTA
Minot . . . Lessing Furniture, 115 First St., S.W.

OHIO
Akron . . . Canton Road Furn., 1367 Canton Rd.
Cincinnati . . . A & R Furniture, 6017 Hamilton Ave.
Cincinnati . . . A & R Furniture, 6017 Hamilton Ave.
Circleville . . . Griffith Pioneerette, 520 E. Main
Cleveland . . . Andison Furniture, 7210 St. Clair

OHIO (Continued)
Cleveland . . . M. Goodman & Co., 6133 Broadway
Cleveland . . . Sears, Roebuck & Co., 6133 Broadway
Cleveland . . . Sears, Roebuck & Co., 6133 Broadway
Columbus . . . Wolf's Furniture, 91 E. Hunter Rd.
Columbus . . . Wolf's Furniture, 91 E. Hunter Rd.
Dayton . . . Indirect Furniture, 1000 Wayne Ave.
Dayton . . . Yale Furniture, 2108 Cleveland
Dayton . . . Yale Furniture, 2108 Cleveland
Elyria . . . Lady Elizabeth, 700 Wayne
Elyria . . . Weisman Furniture, 401-09 W. Liberty
Greenville . . . The Lantern, Wilhelm's, 520 Broadway
Greenville . . . The Lantern, Wilhelm's, 520 Broadway
Garwood . . . Cooper's Furn. & Appl., Main Street
Garwood . . . Cooper's Furn. & Appl., Main Street
Van Wert . . . Pulock Radio & Furn., 114 W. Main
Warren . . . Gold's Furniture, 116 S. Park Ave.
Youngstown . . . Leslie's, 3303 Mahoning Avenue

OREGON
Dallas . . . Dalton Furniture Co., 519 Main St.
Eugene . . . Johnson Furniture, 610 W. 5th St.
Hillsboro . . . Johnson Furniture, 610 W. 5th St.
Klamath Falls . . . Lucas Furniture, 139 E. Main St.
Pendleton . . . Hodges Furniture, 104 S.E. Dorton Ave.
Portland . . . Fort's, 3344 S.E. Milwaukie Ave.
Portland . . . Fort's, 3344 S.E. Milwaukie Ave.
Portland . . . Wonnop Furn., 3920 S.E. Lynn
The Dalles . . . Hampton Furniture, 116 E. Second

PENNSYLVANIA
Ambridge . . . Economy Furniture, 410-52 Merchant
Braddock . . . Pappas Furniture, 631-33 Braddock Ave.
Donora . . . Adams Leser's Furniture, 576 Donora
Emporium . . . Copperstone's, 100 East Fourth St.
Emporium . . . Copperstone's, 100 East Fourth St.
Falls Creek . . . Sheffler's, 1203 W. Liberty Street
Frederickstown . . . Gross Furn. Co., Front St.
Johnstown . . . Buck's Dept. Store, 532-42 Central
Johnstown . . . Buck's Dept. Store, 532-42 Central
Midland . . . K. Silverman Sons, 32-37 Midland
Monessen . . . Bacino or Bye, 1020 Pennsylvania
Mt. Pleasant . . . Jerabek's, 420 Charlotte
Mt. Pleasant . . . Jerabek's, 420 Charlotte
Mt. Pleasant . . . Jerabek's, 420 Charlotte
New Castle A&M Furniture Co., 7-9 E. Long Ave.
New Kensington . . . Myers Furniture, 1 Grant Ave.
Pittsburgh . . . Auerbach Furn., 1926 Brewer, N.S.

PENNSYLVANIA (Continued)
Pittsburgh . . . Miller Furn., 20th & Carson Streets
Pittsburgh . . . Sterling Furn., 5924 Penn Avenue
Pittsburgh . . . Sterling Furn., 5924 Penn Avenue
Pittsburgh . . . Sterling Furn., 5924 Penn Avenue
Pottsville . . . Mann Furn. Store, 316 E. Coal St.
Scranton . . . Kern's Furniture Store, Main Street
Scranton . . . Kern's Furniture Store, Main Street

SOUTH CAROLINA
Anderson . . . Galloway-Cary Furniture Co.
Anderson . . . Jamison Furniture Co.
Beaufort . . . Galloway-Cary, 103 Main St.
Greenville . . . J. C. Hudson Co., 135 Russell St.
Greenville . . . J. C. Hudson Co., 135 Russell St.
Orangeburg . . . Coburn Furn., 135 Russell St.
Spartanburg . . . Bishop Furniture, 150 S. Church St.

TENNESSEE
Jackson . . . Kirby-Jones Furn., Highway 45 S.

TEXAS
Brenham . . . Schleicher Furn. Co.
Bryan . . . Bobbie Nelson's, 1-15 E. Winkler
Ideal Furn., 1-15 E. Winkler
Kermit . . . Ideal Furn., 107 Scullington
Marshall . . . Mercer Furn., 107 Scullington
Mineral Wells . . . Mercer Furn., 107 Scullington
Stamford . . . Kinney Furn., North Side Square
Stamford . . . Kinney Furn., North Side Square
Wichita Falls . . . Robertson Furn., 600 Indiana Ave

VIRGINIA
Covington . . . Vermont, N. Winoraski & Riverside
Richmond . . . Richardson-Vail, 1000 Highland
Richmond . . . Hawkes Furn Co., 218 W. Broad St.
Richmond . . . Hawkes Furn Co., 3116 W. Cary St.

WASHINGTON
Bellingham . . . Bellingham, 111 Main Street
Kelso . . . City-Jon Furniture, 309 Oak Street
Pasco . . . Perry's Furniture, 60 S. Lewis
Pasco . . . Perry's Furniture, 60 S. Lewis
Vancouver . . . Black Furniture, 610 Main Street

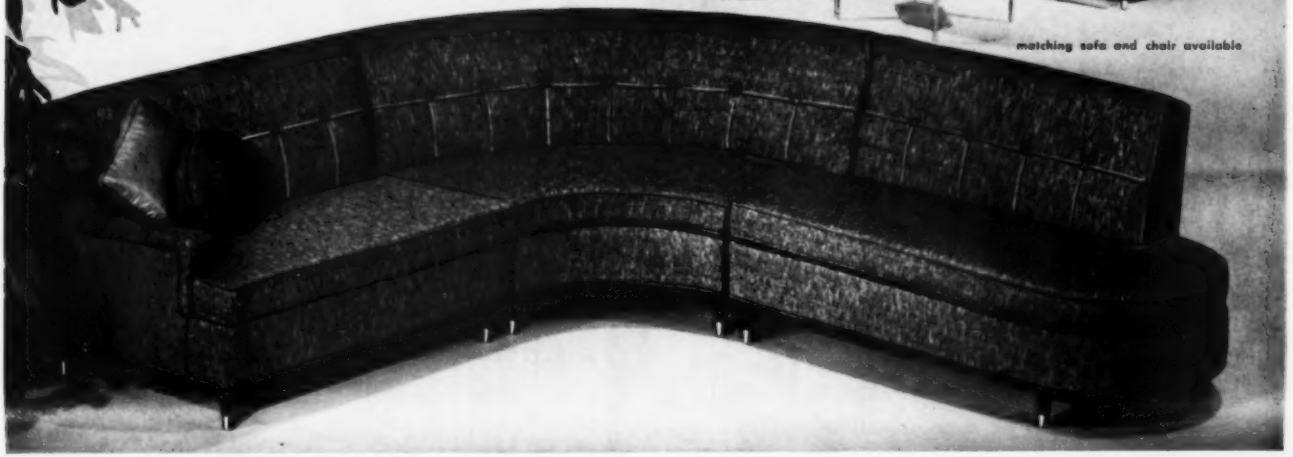
WEST VIRGINIA
Weirton . . . Home Furn. Co., 3149-51 Main St
Wheeling . . . Bernsby Furn. Co., 1122 Main St.

WISCONSIN
Ashland . . . Werner & Gillian Inc.
Fond du Lac . . . By Mathews, 239 W. Scott
Kenosha . . . Bolgoch Furniture, 5909 Seventh Ave.
Kenosha . . . Bolgoch Furniture, 5909 Seventh Ave.
Oconomowoc . . . MacQueen Furniture, 808-10 Main St.
Superior . . . Rudolph Furniture, 1501 Tower Ave.

SMART LIVING *furniture stores*

Dream no more, my Lady . . . start living today the **Smart Living** way. $3 a week is all you pay for these luxurious sofas or matching lounge chair and 84" sofa (not shown). Beautifully tailored in rich **Eastman Chromspun** tweeds with colors locked in for lasting beauty, with resistance to soil-and-sun immunity to moths and mildew. Thick **100% foam rubber** seats for extra comfort and beauty . . . reversible for years of extra service. Newly created, especially for Smart Living, by award-winning **International Furniture** company. Choose yours from a wide array of colors. Buy now and save through the nationwide buying power of over 200 Smart Living stores. SEE FACING PAGE

matching sofa and chair available



VISIT ONE OF THESE NEARBY SMART LIVING STORES FOR SOFAS SHOWN ON FACING PAGE

MONTANA

OHIO (Continued)

PENNSYLVANIA (Continued)

What's behind the big swing to carpet?

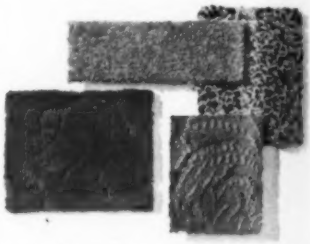
More and more families are enjoying carpet's beauty—plus the comfort, warmth, quiet, safety, and easier care only carpet gives; and they're buying it on budgets just like yours

Today, thousands of women just like you are discovering they can have the carpet they've always wanted – with the special advantages no other floor gives them – at far less than they ever imagined. And, thanks to modern machines and new carpet fibres, today you get far more value for your money, in an almost unlimited choice of colors, textures and styles.

With your store's budget plan, you can buy your carpet as easily as you buy other household items like TV sets or washers. Surprising as it may seem, you can carpet two average-size rooms, wall-to-wall, in excellent quality carpet for as little as $15 a month, including padding and labor for installation. If you prefer rugs, the cost is even less.

Of course, your store will give you an exact estimate and they'll be happy to help you decide which carpet is best for you, both from a decorating and from a practical point of view.

So, if you're missing all the comfort, quiet, warmth, safety, beauty and easy care of carpet, don't delay. Start enjoying your new carpet now – and enjoy it for many years to come. Read the helpful information on these pages and then let your store help you select and buy the carpet you really want.



Which carpet do you prefer? Whatever kind of carpet you want, you can get today. Here are just eight of the hundreds of combinations in color, texture and style: the rose and pale green carpets at left are

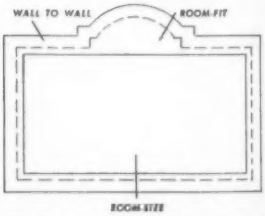
How much do you think it costs to carpet a room like this? As little as $6 to $10 a month is all it costs for a full, room-size rug and rug cushion. Wall-to-wall carpeting is only slightly higher.

Now see how easy

1. Plan your needs

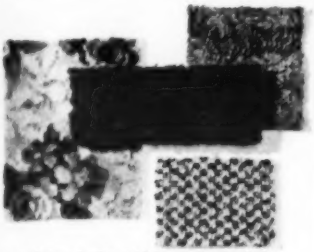
To decide on your carpet color and texture, consider the other colors you're using and the amount of wear your carpet will get. Then let your store help you choose.

2. Here are the three most modern ways to do your floors



Whether you choose wall-to-wall carpet, room-fit carpet or room-size rugs is a matter of your own taste. Room-fit carpet has all the luxurious appearance and the same ability to unify irregularly-shaped rooms as wall-to-wall carpet. In addition, it allows a border, if you prefer to have some floor showing. Both room-fit and wall-to-wall carpet are cut from standard widths of 9, 12, 15, and 18 feet. Room size rugs come in standard sizes such as 9 x 12 and 12 x 15.

Home means more

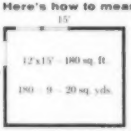


sculptured, the gold is a twist and the smoke grey and charcoal is a shaggy loop. Next is a floral, then a green lush cut pile, and a beige tone on tone. Finally, a black and white tweed.

Families with children love today's rugs and carpets – designed to hide temporary soil and footprints and so easy to care for. No scrubbing, waxing or polishing. And children need the deep, soft cushioning carpet provides – the blanket of warmth a rug or carpet spreads on all your floors. Their parents need the quieting hush carpet brings to active households. And – with carpet – the entire family gets slip-proof, skid-proof footing.

it is to buy carpet:

3. Here's how to measure your floor for carpet



Most people find it difficult to change square feet to square yards. Don't make the common mistake of dividing the total square feet in your room by 3 to get square yards. You'll overestimate the cost of your carpet three times. To get an idea of what your favorite carpet will cost to own, just measure the length and width of your room in feet. Then multiply to get square feet and divide by 9 to get square yards. (See diagram above.) Then multiply square yards times the cost per yard.

This will give you a reasonably accurate estimate of what your carpet will cost. Padding, and installation of wall-to-carpet, are extra.

Your store will be happy to take exact measurements which allow for any irregularities and quote you a complete price in advance – with no obligation to you.

4. How to choose the carpet that's best for you

When you're choosing your carpet, let your salesman help you. He's trained to know which types of carpet best serve your particular requirements. In addition, his decorating knowledge can be most useful in helping you decide the color and type that will do the most for your decorating plan. Most stores will come to your home with samples to let you select your carpet where it will be used. Take advantage of this service to make it easy for you and your family to choose the right carpet for you.

Enjoy your carpet while you pay for it – Today, your store can offer you the same kind of liberal payment terms on rugs and carpet that you find on washing machines, TV sets and automobiles. Most fine stores offer "up to 36 months to pay," with only a small down payment. Thousands of women are finding it amazingly easy to carpet their homes completely on today's payment plans. So you see, there's really no need for you to put off buying the rugs or carpet you'd love to have.

Get the answers to the questions you ask most about carpet – Find out why American-made carpet is your best buy, how to judge quality, which type is best for your family's needs. These and other questions women ask about carpet are fully explained in the Carpet Institute's new booklet, "How To Buy Your Rugs and Carpets Wisely." Send for your free copy. Fill out the coupon below and mail today.

Carpet Institute, Inc., Dept. 5
350 Fifth Avenue
New York 1, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please send me my copy of "How To Buy Your Rugs and Carpets Wisely."

Name _____

Address _____

City and State _____

For your protection, be sure that the rug or carpet you buy is backed by the knowledge, the facilities and the integrity of an American manufacturer. Look for the label of:

Artloom • Beattie • Bigelow • Cabin Crafts-Needlefuft • Downs • Firth • Gulistan • Hardwick & Magee • Hightstown • Holmes • Karastan Lees • Magee • Masland • Mohawk • Philadelphia Carpet • Roxbury • Sanford • Alexander Smith

CARPET INSTITUTE, INC., 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

with carpet on the floor — more comfort • quiet • safety • beauty • easier care

HOW TO NEEDLE YOUR HUSBAND SCIENTIFICALLY

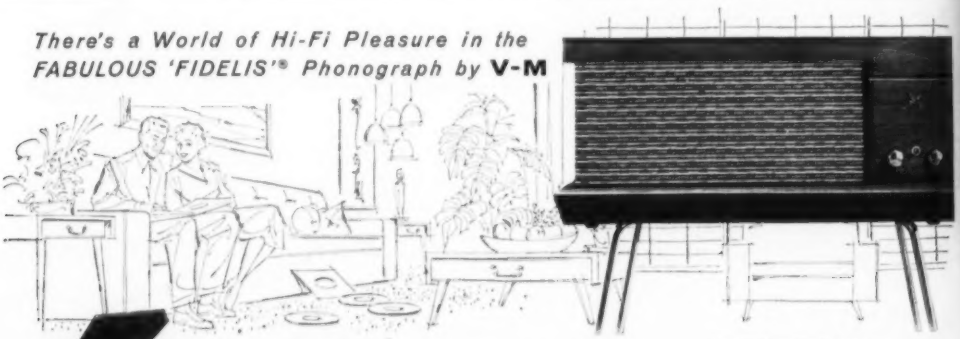
By LAURA AULL SHIELDS

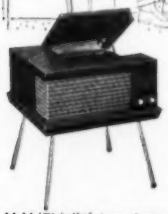
Has your husband blown his top lately? Yelled, stormed out of the house or retreated into stony silence simply because you made some innocent little remark? Now really, how could a little thing like that upset him?

I'll tell you. You were guilty of the utmost in feminine foolishness . . . you needled your husband *unintentionally;* got his goat, as they used to say. You, my dear, had better polish your claws and learn how to needle your husband so you can do it at will, not by accident. Needling is a fine art, recognized so long ago that we have from the ancient Greeks that lovely term "Achilles' heel," and now that there's a law against wife-beating, we modern women are in a really top-notch position. As in any other art, the tools of needling have been perfected by science—two sciences, in fact: psychology—the study of human emotion, and semantics—the study of how words affect human behavior. They're stunning tools, but they must be handled with skill.

As you progress as a husband-needler and delve into the two sciences, may I offer a few pointers to get you started? All males have their sensitive points (each has his own, but we'll get to those later). First, we'll consider the areas where all male egos seem to be vulnerable. I don't suppose they ever admit it to themselves, but one reason a man marries is to have someone around to build him up, tell him what a great guy he is. The ink isn't dry [Continued on page 82]

There's a World of Hi-Fi Pleasure in the FABULOUS 'FIDELIS'® Phonograph by **V-M**





V-M 'Fidelis' 4-speed automatic high-fidelity phonograph. Three speakers, Tone-o-matic® control, 'Super-Fidelis' changer. Blonde or mahogany, $149.50*. Walnut or ebony just a bit more. Black- or brass-finished legs optional.

V-M Tape-o-matic® Model 771. Two speakers, monitor switch, "pause" button, precision index timer, other top features. Records and plays back, plays stereo tapes. Microphone included. Two-tone gray, $209.95*.

**Slightly higher in the West*

Here's hi-fi that harmonizes with your fine furnishings!

Here's a complete, compact home entertainment center! Here's the authentic high-fidelity automatic phonograph that plays everything on records – all *four* speeds! Here's a world of pleasure at a sensible price. It's all yours in V-M's fabulous 'Fidelis', America's favorite hi-fi package.

V-M tape-o-matic Tape Recorder Plays STEREO Tapes!

You get MORE than a professional quality, dual-track, dual-speed tape recorder when you buy the tape-o-matic. This one plays the thrilling new stereophonic recorded tapes to surround you with living, dimensional music! Portable, it goes everywhere to record and play back all the sounds you want to hear again.

See and hear these and other V-M quality instruments at your nearest V-M dealer

the Voice of Music®

V-M Corporation, Benton Harbor, Michigan
World's Largest Manufacturer of Phonographs and Record Changers

Inside or Out

Ponderosa Pine WINDOWS

give you *"Beauty Spots"* that endure!

Here's the window you'll love in December as you do in May . . . for Ponderosa Pine windows give you weather-tightness to keep out cold, dust and heat. Wood windows are the practical windows for homes . . . they resist moisture and temperature changes. Furthermore, they can't be affected by corrosive elements . . . nor do they let unwanted condensation form on the frame.

And, windows of Ponderosa Pine add the beauty, grace, charm and warmth that only wood can give.

So, for a house-time of carefree living, be sure your home has Ponderosa Pine windows as well as all the other Beauty Spots, precision manufactured from Ponderosa Pine . . . panel doors, cabinets, combination and louver doors, entrances and moulding.

YOUR GUIDE TO WINDOW QUALITY

QUALITY FABRICATOR — APPROVED NO. 000 — American WOOD WINDOW Institute

The American Wood Window Institute seal on windows is your guarantee that they conform to U.S. Department of Commerce Commercial Standards and are:

- Correctly designed
- Properly constructed
- Made from carefully selected kiln-dried lumber
- Preservative treated
- Properly balanced
- Efficiently weatherstripped

Ponderosa Pine WOODWORK

Get these Custom-Styled Precision Manufactured "Beauty Spots"—Ready for Quick, Easy Installation from your Lumber Dealer.
PONDEROSA PINE WOODWORK, 105 W. Monroe Street, Chicago 3, Illinois. An association of Western Pine producers and Woodwork manufacturers

B.F.Goodrich

B.F.Goodrich

Texfoam cushioning

Picture yourself in a **BERK-LOCK CHAIR** instead of where you are. It looks good, sits good . . . and thanks to Texfoam will stay that way for a long, long time. So ask for the biscuit tufted chair that rocks, reclines or lounges . . . it's Berk-Lock cushioned with Texfoam. Write B. F. Goodrich Sponge Products, a division of The B. F. Goodrich Company, Dept. D, 308 Derby Place, Shelton, Conn.

Dramatic Settings in Just Minutes With . . .

LAMPOLE • PORT-A-SCREEN and ROOM-DIVIDER

By

STIFFEL

Brilliant new dimensions in decorating . . . created in the modern mood by Stiffel's world renowned designers and engineers. Lampole, Port-a-Screen and Room-Divider form attractive room settings in just minutes . . . no holes to drill . . . no tools to use. Portable—as its name suggests—Port-a-Screen performs as a room divider, a background for furniture groupings, or a backdrop for subtle illumination with Stiffel's ingenious Lampole with attractive new light diffusers. Insist on Stiffel . . . originators of the Lampole . . . recognized everywhere as the finest.

(Left) Lampole No. 450 $39.95* (Right) Lampole No. 465 $55* (Telephone Desk optional)
Port-a-Screen No. 475 with Port-a-Poles about $69.95*
(Left) Room-Divider No. 474 with Port-a-Poles about $59.95*

(Write For Free Polerama Brochure "L")

The STIFFEL Company
Chicago 10

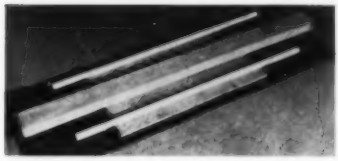
*Slightly higher west of Rockies and Canada

Patents Pending

MOLDED FOR COMFORT

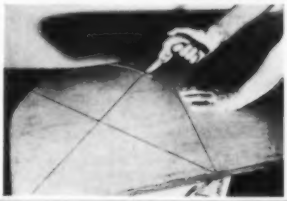
By GEORGE DANIELS

A professional look, with a minimum of work, time and financial outlay is readily attainable in the construction of this sturdy contemporary chair. The secret lies in the principal material used: untempered hardboard for the curvilinear back—a practical, malleable material for furniture construction. From a 4-x-8-foot sheet of hardboard, five chairs can be made at a unit cost of less than $2.50, which includes the dowel legs, 2 x 4 supports and seat of ¾-inch plywood. A convenient set—lightweight and portable—for TV viewing, dining table or fun room runs less than $14.00.



One chair can be constructed from a few materials—two 1-inch hardwood dowels of three-foot length, four feet of 2 x 4 lumber, enough ¾-inch plywood for an 18-inch square, 43-x-18-inch strip of untempered hardboard

Shape of seat is penciled on plywood by drawing an 18-inch square. Diagonally bisect each corner. Drill 2 holes 9 inches apart in a wood strip to make a compass. Using intersection of lines as pivot point of compass, outline the back of the seat



Curved back is cut from untempered hardboard with small, inexpensive compass saw. The working time for this operation is 5 to 10 minutes. A wooden packing case makes a bench

[Continued on page 78]

Silhouette Commode Lamp Table . . . one of a group of ten matching pieces

Silhouette... SLEEK MODERN STYLING IN SPICE WALNUT OR LIMED OAK . . . WITH GENUINE FORMICA TOPS

You'd never suspect such a jewel of a table could be so downright practical. The beautifully grained top is lifetime Formica. It *stays* lovely . . . resists scratches, stains. See Silhouette and other fine Mersman tables in modern and traditional styles at better stores, inexpensively priced. The Mersman Bros. Corporation, Celina, Ohio.

Mersman Tables

"THE COSTUME JEWELRY OF THE HOME"

NEW TEXTURES, NEW COLORS WITH **CELAPERM** ACETATE

For really dramatic, rave-notice decorating, choose the glorious colors and new drapery fabrics of Celaperm. They're the quickest way to change the scene in your home to a brand new fashion setting. *These are the "sealed in" colors that are so reliable—irresistibly beautiful, too.* And the fabrics drape in graceful folds, are easy to care for and clean, resistant to moths and mildew. Celanese Corporation of America, New York 16.

Titus Blatter drapery fabrics: "Croydon" medium-weight slubbed fabric of acetate and rayon wrapped in Celaperm acetate, "Tracy" textured semi-sheer of acetate and Celaperm acetate, "Melange" of acetate and bulked Celaperm acetate with boucle stripe. All in a wide range of colors. At fine stores everywhere.

Celanese ® Celaperm ®

CELAPERM . . . A Celanese CONTEMPORARY FIBER

Exciting modern design with a practical flair!

complete 6-piece room for only $139.50*

(INCLUDES 2-PIECE SECTIONAL SOFA, MATCHING CLUB CHAIR AND 3 PLASTIC TOPPED TABLES)

Exciting VIKO by Baumritter–America's smartest furniture collection–priced to meet the needs of the modern budget. In black tubular steel and gleaming brass, Viko brings beauty you'll be proud to live with. Viko is at home everywhere–ideal for the living room, den, porch or family room. Open stock, too–coordinated for living and dining areas. As practical and comfortable as it is attractive, Viko is upholstered in a broad selection of cheerful textured tweed plastics or handsome decorator fabrics. Viko is family furniture–built to take hard use and still keep its fresh appeal for years. See Viko at fine stores everywhere–and add zest to your enjoyment of living!

Plastic Topped Table and 4 Chairs, all five pieces $79.50*

Table 30" x 48", closes to compact 30" x 40" for smaller dining areas.

*Price approximate and may vary in certain areas.

VIKO® BY **Baumritter**

171 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF: BIRCHCRAFT CASUAL MODERN • ETHAN ALLEN PROVINCIAL • RESTOCRAT • ROOMATES

1932
Baumritter 25th Anniversary
1957

ADD LASTING PLEASURE AND PRIDE TO YOUR LIVING . . . .

. . . so easy when you plan and decorate with graceful contemporary furniture from the Birchcraft collection by Baumritter. Practical, too—for Birchcraft lets you select just the pieces you need and want for bedroom, living room and dining room—provides a world of storage in a limited area. Open stock, of course, so that you can make a starter purchase now, fill in later. Hand-finished in your choice of light beige butternut or warm brown chestnut. Most modestly priced, too! See it for yourself—and bring new zest to your living!

Birchcraft

CASUAL MODERN

BY Baumritter

IDEAS TO HELP *YOU* PLAN YOUR HOME!
Our colorful Birchcraft Room Plan Brochure is just chock full of smart decorator ideas. Or, if you prefer Early American, ask for our Ethan Allen Brochure. 25¢ each.

T. BAUMRITTER CO., INC.
Dept. LB-47, 171 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Enclosed is .... in coin for Room Plan Brochures at 25¢ each.
Birchcraft ☐ Ethan Allen ☐
Name_____
Street_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

BAUMRITTER: also manufacturers of ETHAN ALLEN, RESTOCRAT and VIKO

Send for free catalog of modern ready-to-paint hardwood furniture.

country workshop 95-L Rome Street
Newark 5, N. J.

ORDER DIRECT FROM FACTORY!
SOLID BIRCH OR MAPLE!
CAPTAIN'S STOOLS
FULLY ASSEMBLED
READY-TO-PAINT

Perfect companions to our famous Captain's Chairs—these stools are of the finest construction for a lifetime of comfort and action. Size 18 inches high in birch or maple sanded silky smooth ready for you to do your own lacquer. Minimum Order, 2 Stools. 2 Pr. Side Sides, Seat height: 24" high for "counter"; 30" high for "bar". (Please specify size.) Prompt deliveries—shop, shop, collect. Send check or money-order. Six C.O.D.'s MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Complete instructions on "How to Finish Unpainted Furniture" sent FREE with each order. Ask for our illustrated catalog.

VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS
Makers of fine chairs since 1912

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES
Meadowbrook Business
2260 Baltimore Ave., Baltimore 9, L. I., N. Y.

★ Sensational New $1 Value ★
Hand Etched Rose Design
Glass Tea Pot

For Gracious Serving
. . . or Use as Planter!

You're invited to become acquainted with Helen Gallagher, with the most exciting import we've discovered in a long time. It's a delightful crystal glass teapot that holds four full cups . . . and more. The design is a lovely rose, hand etched. The handle is insulated with baby bamboo . . . a color accent that's also very practical. Glass is heat treated. Has removable glass top. Attractive as a planter on shelves or in windows. Order several at this low price.

Only $1 Each Postpaid

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back

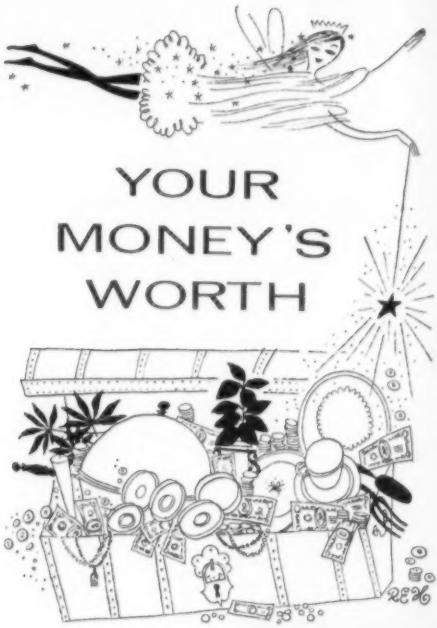
FREE! Summer Gift Catalog
In color—write for it!

Helen Gallagher
413-C4 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.

44 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.

A MAGNIFICENT IMPORT
scandalously low priced!
Charming, genuine Creamware Soup Tureen, gracefully sculptured with the heirloom quality of timeless beauty. Masterfully crafted in Western Germany, each piece is a collector's item you'll be proud to use for serving at showing on table, sideboard, or china cupboard.
Soup Tureen, 12" x 12", holds 3 qts. Complete with ladle and 13" platter. $10.95 ppd.
Add $1.00 West of Miss.
Write for our new 24-page catalogue!
Jenifer House Dept. L-4
New Marlboro Stage
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

YOUR MONEY'S WORTH



True elegance emanates from this bud vase . . . a fitting place for a lovely flower. The solid brass base screws into the gracefully molded glass holder which flows from a semirounded bottom into a tapering neck, then gently spreads at the top into a fluted edge. A perfect rose couldn't be more at home than here. A wonderful gift for your favorite girl, and only $4.95, plus 25¢ postage. Beverly Baker (L-97), Box 135, Darien, Conn.

Drama in stark white. These smart porcelain-china table appointments will blend favorably with almost any decorative table setting. The ash trays and cigarette urns can be used on coffee and occasional tables as well. Four 4"-wide ash trays, $2.00; four 2"-high cigarette urns or cordials, $1.50; eight-piece set of four each, $3.30; matching salt and pepper shakers, $1.00 a pair; all ppd. Bowman's (L-97), 2477 Lombard St., San Francisco 23, Calif.

A king-size coverlet at a moderate price. Don't let special-size beds create a problem. Colten's offers this attractive acetate-taffeta coverlet in 13 lovely colors for only $25.00 (will fit 2 standard 39" twin beds). Available in other fabrics: corduroy, antique satin or chintz from $25.00 to $39.95. Send 10¢ for swatches in each fabric and catalogue. From Colten's (L-97), 1351 Beacon Street, Brookline 46, Massachusetts.

Although Pandora, when she opened the forbidden box, probably wished that she'd minded her own business, this young lady has had better luck. Being a wise girl, she has done her treasure hunting among the pages of YOUR MONEY'S WORTH, and look what she has to show for it! Something new for every room in the house (and every room in the house needed something). If you'd care to try your luck, we can promise a jewel (figuratively) on every page. And remember that all nonpersonalized merchandise—if not completely satisfactory—may be returned with the assurance that your money will be refunded in full. A treasure seeker can ask no more.

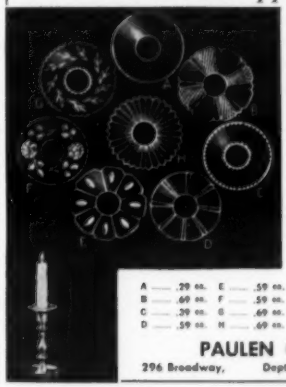
Jeanne Budde

Summer cooler: Clean in design, cool in color and function, this *Therma Set* is ideal for outdoor and indoor living. Made of polyethylene, set includes a handsome bucket with bright brass accents, ice tong and four 15-ounce glasses. The insulated bucket has a gallon capacity that will keep your beverages or ice cubes frosty-cold for hours. Comes in aqua, yellow or charcoal. Complete set, $10.95; 4 additional glasses, $3.75, all ppd. Buyways (L-97), Caldwell, N. J.

Cast-iron garden table, a lovely addition to the porch, patio or garden. The table top has a diameter of 17½" and the height adjusts up and down from 16" to 29". It comes finished in a rust-resistant white paint, $17.50, ppd. Available in pastels of blue, green or pink, $19.50, ppd. Tennessee Fabricating Co. (L-97), 1490 Grimes St., Memphis, Tenn.

The fragile beauty of pansies is accentuated in this charming *Pansy Holder*, transforms them into a delightfully refreshing centerpiece. The gently curved pot is of solid brass with a rich hammered finish, 2½" wide x 4½" high. The top grate holds the littlest flowers upright and the graceful handle is the frame that completes a perfect picture. $1.50, 2 for $2.75, ppd. Nouvelle, Ltd. (L-97), 225 W. Erie St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Catch Wax Drippings with



IMPORTED CRYSTAL BOBECHES

choose from 8 glamorous styles

These lovely, inexpensive wax-catchers will prove the best investment in table glamour you've ever made. Slips down over the candle to catch the candle-drip, and save table linens. And . . . Its radiant crystal, glitters with the flash of the candle flame above. Each bobeche is 3" across . . . with a 1" opening for candles. Perfect too for candelabra, sconces, chandeliers. Satisfaction guaranteed.

A ..... .29 ea. E ..... .59 ea.
B ..... .69 ea. F ..... .59 ea.
C ..... .29 ea. G ..... .69 ea.
D ..... .59 ea. H ..... .69 ea.

• Minimum order 6 bobeches.
• Check or money order.
• Other styles available.
• Add 45c for postage and handling.

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.
296 Broadway, Dept. L-457, New York 7, N. Y.

teak (and other woods) **stacking chairs from sweden**

$14.95 *per chair*
• indoors
• outdoors
• all-around the house

This handsome, ultra-modern chair, designed in Sweden adds beauty and space to your home. Graces any room and goes outdoors with equal ease. Marks each seat and back are contour-curved, hand-rubbed teak strips with protective but smooth to eliminate scratching. Selected fine grain woods in your choice of genuine teak, walnut, blond birch, and natural light red mahogany. Satisfaction guaranteed. Stripped express charges collect. No COD's please. Send check or money order

Scandicrafts
Dept. L-26, Ardsley, N.Y.

Catalog Available . . . hundreds of Scandinavian imports . . . 25c

SPACE SAVING—HIDEAWAY BACK-OF-DOOR STORAGE SHELVES

Attaches in Jiffy To Any Door Or Wall

Six All-Aluminum Rust-Proof Shelves

Sturdily Built—3 Fit-All Widths

only **$6.98**

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

Nothing like it! Puts unusable space to valuable storage use! Provides needed space for storing bottles, medicines, cans, boxes, etc., on any door or wall—anywhere! Grand for your bathroom or pantry. Ideal for hobbyist. Overall height 40"; 6½" between shelves; 3½" deep. Specify width desired—12", $6.98; 16", $7.49; 20", $7.98, postpaid.

Mrs. Dorothy Damar 411A Damar Building, Elizabeth, New Jersey

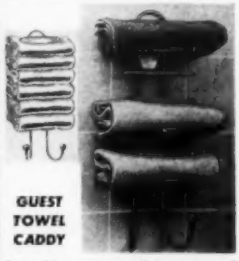
PLACE CARD CHAIRS are wee copies of the Victorian Ice-Cream-Parlor Chair! Just 3½" high with scrolled white wire frames and plump seats covered in lush, rich-toned velvets. Tiny nosegays are pinned to the chair back where place cards slip into place. Adorable for luncheon, buffet, or parties—they're perfect favors too.

Set of **EIGHT $1** postpaid

Specially priced for you!

FREE! Summer Gift Catalog In color—write for it!

Foster House
430-C-4, S. Jefferson St. Peoria, Illinois



GUEST TOWEL CADDY

An exciting new approach to guest towel display! Fold your handy little terry finger towels into squares and insert between rings for an effective horizontal color bar. Or if you prefer hang towels over rings vertically for a cascade of color. Metal caddy has 7 rings, each 3½" diameter with 2 useful bottom hooks. Overall length 12¼". Fastens to any wall with self-adhesive (included). No nails or screws needed.

Choice of Chrome or Brass. $2.50
Postpaid. No C.O.D. Guaranteed, of course.

ELRON, INC.
225 W. Erie St. Dept. F-146 Chicago 10, Ill.

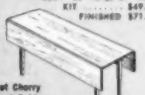
SOLID CHERRY TABLES

Beautiful tight grained wild cherry table shipped direct from the factory in moisture-proof wrap. Precision cut, satin smooth, ready for your favorite finish . . . quickly assembles—no special tools required. Comes complete with assembling and finishing instructions. An evening's fun saves you over 50%.

4 Leg Cherry Drop Leaf Table
Closed 24" long, 29" wide
Open 58" long, 29" wide
KIT $45.00
FINISHED $69.95

6 Leg Cherry Drop Leaf Table
Closed 24" long, 29" wide
Open 72" long, 29" wide
KIT $55.00
FINISHED $79.95

Round Leaf Cherry Table
Closed 24" long, 29" wide
Open 42" long, 29" wide
KIT $49.95
FINISHED $71.95

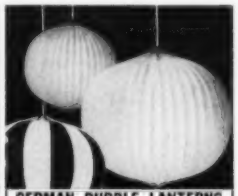


6-Foot Cherry Harvest Table
Closed 18" wide, 6' long
Open 42" wide, 6' long
KIT $62.95
FINISHED $77.95

Send 25c for catalog on solid Cherry reproductions: Chairs, hutches, cobbler benches, etc.

*Cash or Money Order—No C.O.D.'s Shipped Express Collect

CHERRYCRAFT
DEPT. L-450 PITTSFORD, NEW YORK



GERMAN BUBBLE LANTERNS
Low as $1.95

Beautiful diffused lighting at a budget price! Easy to install. Simply hang these delightful "BUBBLES" around a light cord and light bulb! They open, fasten at the side, add dramatic interest to any room. Made in Germany of crispy pleated lamp paper, perfectly safe. Over 100,000 used daily in homes, offices, stores. 12" size takes up to 75 watt bulb. 16" up to 150 watt bulb. Stunning in groups. You'll be delighted! Order several today, ppd.

Black/white stripe, Coral Pink, Chalk White — 12" diam. $1.95; 16" diam. $2.95
(Calif. resid. add 4% tax)
(no cod's please)

FREE CATALOG Unusual gifts, exclusive imports, home accessories. Write for it.

BOWMAN'S
L4-2477 Lombard St., San Francisco 23, Calif.

PICTURES & PRINTS
ORIGINAL IN THE ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO

Picasso "The Lovers" Available in 3 Sizes
27 x 35 $12.50 postpaid
20 x 15 $8.00 postpaid
14 x 11 $3.50 postpaid

Now you can own your own copies of the World's Greatest Art Masterpieces. Oestreicher's full color reproductions are faithful to the brushstrokes of the Master. Choose Modern, Contemporary, Old Master, favorite Marine, Sporting Print or Landscape. **Oestreicher's,** America's Oldest and Largest Print House has them all . . . all superb quality. Our catalogue illustrates over 500 Masterpieces, lists over 4700 pictures. **$1 postpaid.**

Oestreicher's
Dept. LYH
1208 6th Avenue
New York 36, N. Y.

YOUR MONEY'S WORTH

Hand-y coasters that say "Put it here . . . Pal!" Just the thing on which to put an iced or cool drink. These 8" x 3" coasters are made of a composition that will absorb excess moisture and avoid stains. They're colorful, too—pink toned with sequined cuff-link trim. A set of 12, that can be used again and again, $1.00, ppd. Order several as an inexpensive fun gift for your favorite host or hostess. Order from Foster House (L-97), 430 S. Jefferson Street, Peoria, Illinois.

Spring is in your home when you fill this shiny brass planter with fresh greenery and hang it on your wall from its own bracket. The colored metal plant-holder peeks through the decorative grillwork of the solid brass base, which is permanently lacquered to prevent tarnishing. 3" high and 5" in diameter, use a single one between windows, 2 on an unbroken wall. $4.95 each, ppd. Suburban Decor (L-97), P.O. Box 158, New York 33, N.Y.

$16 for 59 pennies! This album holds 59 Lincoln head pennies, some easy to come by, others much harder to find. Go through your change purse, your piggy bank, ask your friends, your co-workers, however you do it find those pennies. When the album is filled, send it in and you'll get $16 plus the $1 that you paid for the album. You'll have fun assembling the collection too. Album is $1, ppd. Bybsmail (L-97), P.O. Box 67, Oakland Gardens Station, Flushing, New York.

MOVABLE SHUTTERS and LOUVER DOORS

Custom made to your exact size of clear pine, sanded smooth, unfinished, ready to paint or stain, complete with hardware. Doors 1¼" thick, shutters ⅝" thick.

MOVABLE SHUTTERS (4 panels) 32" to 38" Width — Height 18" to 24" ..... $23.

DOORS (2 panels) 80" Height — Width 32" ..... $17.95; 32" ..... $18.50; 36" $18.95

Send check or money order with your specifications. No COD's — Express charges collect. If your windows or doors do not fall in size ranges listed—send us your measurements—we'll quote exact price.

Louvercraft of NEW YORK
1185 2nd Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Decorators' Louver Guide Catalog. 25¢

new . . . gloriously red
LIVING FENCE

AMAZING FAST-GROWING EVER-BLOOMING ROSE HEDGE

See the sensational hedge that's sweeping the country! Color-landscape your property with beauty and hardy protection for as little as 12¢ a foot. PLANT NOW; this summer have a vigorous Living Fence bursting with fragrant red roses (Gloire des Rosomanes). Red Robin stays compact, won't stray like old-fashioned multiflora; grows straight, upright to 6 feet if desired! Keeps out intruders, noise. Written guarantee! Not available elsewhere.

FREE! FULL COLOR BOOK!

GINDEN NURSERY CO.
129-4 El Camino, San Bruno, California
Send me, without cost or obligation, free full color book, prices; on "Red Robin" LIVING FENCE.
Name .....
Address .....
City .....

Here's the
WILLIAMSBURG QUILT
You See in Color on the Front Cover!

Make and own tomorrow's heirloom today in embroidery this fun-to-finish, easy-to-do cross-stitch quilt. Because the authentic Williamsburg pattern is printed in a special, large-sized 18ct cross-stitch that is so easy on the eyes, you'll have the quilt completed and ready for use in half the time you'd think possible! Work is fun to do, easy enough for the most inexperienced novice. Quilt comes in kit form containing pattern stamped on best quality 40-80 count white percale, *all the embroidery floss necessary,* full instructions. Quilting pattern is also indicated. Embroider the quilt in your choice of Williamsburg red or blue.

Single Bed size $10.25
Double Bed size $12.95
Send for FREE Spring Catalog!

SUSAN SMITH COMPANY
4 Washington Street, Carpentersville 11, Illinois

Long life for your copies of LIVING For Young Homemakers. You'll want this attractive leather-type binder for your issues for perusal or rereading. Made up in deep blue leatherette, lettered in gold, we offer this fine, long-lasting cover to hold twelve issues, $3.50, plus 25¢ postage. Order from **Reader Service, Dept. B**

LIVING For Young Homemakers
575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

YOUR MONEY'S WORTH

Triple treat: A three-sectional server of white ceramic with bright-red strawberry design. Use for jams, jellies and cheese dips. Each compartment has its own individual serving spoon, a roomy 7½" saucer makes it easy to transport your preserves to and from the table, thus eliminating unsightly glasses and jars. The complete jam and jelly server, $2.00, ppd. Miles Kimball Co. (L-97), 215 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

Raleigh Tavern stool with the sturdy construction and distinctive, robust style of days gone by. You can't possibly find anything smarter for your kitchen counter or bar. Made of birch with a hand-woven fiber rush seat, it's 30" high (also available 24" high if specified). Smoothly sanded, unfinished, $6.95; light natural finish, $7.95; maple, mahogany, walnut, cherry, pine finish, $8.95; exp. chgs. coll. Jeff Elliot (L-97), Statesville, N. C.

Hoppity-hop goes this wonder rabbit. Wind it up and watch it hop around in the most realistic manner. Made of the softest pink and blue plush, it's the most playful Easter bunny to come hopping down the bunny trail! At only $1.00 each, ppd., you'll want to order 3 for $2.75, ppd. Each rabbit is individually gift-boxed. Q-T Novelty Co., Inc. (L-97), Box 54, Murray Hill Sta., New York 16, N. Y.

Match-mates that lend a handsome note to a den, study or living room. Reproductions of *London News* editions of 1864 decorate this charming red-lined and bordered wastebasket and letter box. The letter box is 5" high, $1.75; the *Trotter* wastebasket is 15" high at $3.50. Complete set is $4.95, all ppd. Sturbridge Yankee Workshop (L-97), 69 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Massachusetts.

Sensational new drapery fabrics

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED SUNFAST!

Lowest price in the country

$1.60 a yard both fabric and cost of labor will be replaced if these drapes fade

At last! The problem of sun fading has been solved! Now we can sell you exquisite draperies guaranteed not to fade. Send 25c for swatches today!

Money Saving Prices on Custom Made Draw Drapes, Panels

Finished Width	Up to 46"	47"-69"	70"-92"	93"-115"	116"-138"	139"-161"	162"-184"	185"-207"	208"-230"
Finished Length	UNLINED—LINING NOT NECESSARY FOR SUNFAST DRAPES								
36" to 45"	9.70	16.40	20.80	25.50	29.90	34.70	40.70	45.80	51.00
46" to 54"	10.60	17.90	22.60	27.95	32.60	38.05	44.30	50.05	55.50
55" to 63"	11.50	19.10	24.40	30.00	35.30	41.00	47.90	53.90	60.00
64" to 72"	12.40	20.55	26.20	32.45	38.00	44.35	51.50	58.15	64.50
73" to 84"	13.70	22.55	28.90	35.55	42.25	48.60	56.90	63.95	71.45
85" to 90"	14.20	23.30	29.80	36.95	43.40	50.65	58.70	66.25	73.50
91" to 99"	15.10	24.50	31.60	39.00	46.10	53.60	62.30	70.10	78.00
100" to 108"	16.00	25.75	33.40	41.45	48.80	56.95	65.90	74.35	82.50

Send 25¢ for swatches of all colors of our beautiful fabrics

CLIP THIS COUPON AND MAIL TODAY!

Satisfaction Guaranteed

CARABAO SPECIAL PRODUCTS COMPANY

2750 Hyde at Beach • Box 3689
Dept. LA7, San Francisco, Calif.
Our Eighth year of selling direct by mail.

CARABAO SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO., Dept. LA7
2750 Hyde at Beach, Box 3689, San Francisco, Cal.

☐ Enclosed is 25c for swatches of sunfast fabrics, information, directions for measuring. (Please print)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

TWO WONDERFUL LOW-COST ITEMS

NEW BABY-MOK

Assemble in Minutes and SAVE! 50¢

Made of soft, washable New Zealand Lamb, New Baby-Mok Kit is complete with instructions, in White, Blue, Pink; small, medium and large. Specify size and color . . . only 50c ppd.

A profitable re-sale item for clubs and bazaars — $5.00 Per Doz.

Gadabout

IT'S BRAND NEW

Easy to make the Gadabout for an extra change purse, gadget purse or child's purse. All parts pre-cut from genuine top quality tooling leather. Holes punched—ready to assemble and lace. Size: 3¾" length, 2¾" tall, 1" deep, will hold a pack of King-size Cigarettes. Easy instructions and beautiful tooling patterns. Wonderful project for moppets, groups and bazaars as resale item to sell for $1.50. Order Today. 50c postpaid.

50¢ EACH (PPD.)

WRITE FOR FREE LEATHERCRAFT CATALOG

TANDY LEATHER CO. (SINCE 1919)
P. O. BOX 791-ER FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Trio Script

Actual Size

$2.00 **3 INITIAL MONOGRAM PIN**
Tax Included—Postpaid—No C.O.D.'s

MADE TO YOUR ORDER: A personalized accessory that can be worn on suit, dress, blouse, handbag, hat or scarf. Three graceful overlapping script initials with the "handmade" look. Substantially constructed of highly polished gold-plated metal with safety catch. A beautifully designed piece of costume jewelry—ideal for your personal use. As a gift, personal initials have no equal. They represent extreme thoughtfulness in your gift selection. Perfect gift for Mother's Day.

FOR MEN!
Trio Script
3 INITIAL TIE CLASP
Same style letters as monogram pin, same sturdy construction. Ideal Father's Day Gift. $3.00 *Tax Included*

You must be entirely satisfied or your money back. Order first, middle, last initial in succession. Shipment guaranteed in 48 hours.

Not sold in stores—Sold only by
SILVER KNOB LIMITED, Dept. Y
Spencer Hill Winsted, Connecticut

A gift for everyone . . . on every page

POPULAR HIT TUNES - 15¢

Latest Hit Parade selections especially recorded in a big super series by Hollywood's Top singers and bands to reach you at a new low cost of approximately 1.5c per Hit. This fine group of 12 Hit tunes changes as the hits change, but currently your bargain would include the following in 78 or 45 rpm.

1. Young Love
2. Cinco Rebiias
3. Blue Monday
4. Love Is Strange
5. Gonna Get Along Without You Now
6. Wringle-Wrangle
7. Can I Steal a Little Love
8. Knee Deep in the Blues
9. Don't Forbid Me
10. Moonlight Gambler
11. Since I Met You Baby
12. Marianna

12 Hit Tunes $1.79, (Specify 78 or 45 rpm)

RECORD CHESTS

Handy! Practical! Convenient! A storage and carrying chest for all your records. Three different sizes to meet your every record need. Covered in rich linen in assorted handsome decorator colors. Sturdy snap latch and matching plastic handles for easy and safe carrying. All sizes complete with index folder, gummed numerical stickers and cushion dividers that keep records erect whether case is partially or completely filled. 7" Chest (50 capacity) $2.69, 10" Chest (50 capacity) $3.05; 12" Chest (30 capacity) $5.49.

Carol Beatty — FREE Gift Catalog Incl.

268 Beatty Bldg. • Hollywood 46, Calif.

Dance Decor

The wall's a stage with the dramatic, highly decorative beauty of these Ballet Plaques. Of cast metal finished in jet black and highlighted with gold, they bring all the grace and charm of the dance to your living room or bedroom. The male figure is 23", the ballerina, 22" – both are drilled for convenient mounting. $14.95 pair, ppd.

Write for FREE catalog.

SETH and JED

Dept. L-6 New Marlborough, Mass.

BUILD Successfully with Proved Home Plans

HOME PLAN BOOKS Offer New Building Ideas

SAVE: Any 3 Books $2

See in detail unusually successful homes. With these plans you get wanted features at minimum cost. Plans illustrated with exterior views and complete floor details. Builder-proved blueprints available for every plan at low, low cost.

62 Hillside Homes $1
Amazing many problem sites.

116 Family Room Homes $1
Maximum use of every square foot.

225 Block Masonry Homes $1
Beauty in brick and concrete.

260 New Trends in Selected Homes $1
A prize collection of home plans.

Orders Rushed to You by Return Mail!

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE

Studio C, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Ore.

Cherry planter-spoon rack

JUST $3.95 plus 65¢ postage

of Craftwall

GENUINE WOOD PANELING

professionally finished with that hand-rubbed look

The manufacturer of Craftwall plywood paneling offers you this eye-catching conversation piece at a remarkably low price —just to acquaint you with the natural wood beauty and "hand-rubbed" look of Craftwall paneling. 12 by 18 inches . . . this genuine Cherry rack adds a charming decorator touch to any room. Planting box liner included. Order extras for gifts! Send check or money order . . . no C.O.D.'s please.

(Note! Spoons and plant not included)

RODDIS PLYWOOD CORP.

DEPT. LYH-457 MARSHFIELD, WIS.

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE SUMMER COURSE

Resident Day Classes

Start July 8th. Send for Catalog S. Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of New York decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

Starts at once. Send for Catalog S. Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN

29 East 72nd Street, New York 21, N. Y.

YOUR MONEY'S WORTH

Shoeshine shenanigans: The new *Shinette* is a multipurpose electric brush for polishing shoes, silverware, fireplace accessories, etc.—in fact, anywhere that light polishing is needed. You operate by merely pressing down button, three flashlight batteries give maximum power. Order one for the children, they'll love shining shoes with this tricky brush. $3.95 ppd. less batteries. The California Shopper (L-97), Palos Verdes Estates, Calif.

Take your choice: this *Abby Nome's* shelf comes completely assembled or in easy 30-minute do-it-yourself kit. Expertly crafted in honey-tone knotty pine, maple or mahogany finish, it provides a perfect setting for your precious bric-a-brac and books. 27" high x 20" wide x 6¾" deep, assembled, $9.95, ppd.; easy-build kit with no tools needed, all slip-fit joints, completely sanded, hooks, hangers, directions, only $5.95, postpaid. Yield House (L-97), No. Conway, N. H.

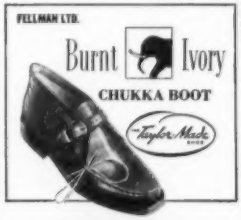
For the luxury-loving lady on a limited budget, a 22"-high boudoir seat of scrolled wrought iron finished in frosty white or satin black. Enjoy comfort at its best on the 14" in diameter, padded seat of washable, textured vinyl in strawberry pink or turquoise. Refurbish your bedroom with a pair for only $15.00, or $7.95 each, exp. coll. Helen Gallagher (L-97), 413 Fulton Street, Peoria, Ill.

FELLMAN LTD.

Burnt Ivory

CHUKKA BOOT

Taylor Made



For The Fortunate Few Who Appreciate The Very New!

Everything about this shoe is *new* . . . except its genuine moccasin comfort! The meaty leather is superbly mellowed, and hand-finished to an antique *burnt ivory* that grows richer with age! Hand-moulded by Taylor's Down-Maine craftsmen—and embellished with genuine hand-forged buckles, these shoes are an adventure in fashion and an experience in unequalled comfort!

Sizes 6 to 13, widths AA to E.... $18.95

ORDER BY MAIL—give exact shoe size, satisfaction guaranteed. Please add 35¢ for shipping.

FELLMAN LTD. 49 W. 43 N.Y. 36, Dept. L also 6 E. 46 St. NYC and Newark, N.J.

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American artists. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

THE PERFECT GIFT

12" x 16" 39.95 • Large Size 16" x 20" 49.95

"LIVING LIKENESS" GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photograph of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our true works of art with others selling up to $300.

Do not confuse these oil paintings with colored or tinted photos or pastels. Send any size photo or snapshot; mention color of hair, eyes and complexion.

Write for free booklet

"EVERY PAINTING A MASTERPIECE"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.

Dept. B1, 165 W. 46 St., New York, N. Y.

Order that gift today

YOUR MONEY'S WORTH

Decoration for the discriminating: striking wall hangings in a sophisticated musical-instrument motif that will satisfy your yen for good design. Executed entirely by hand, the instruments are in subtle tones of brown, rust and gold against a background of textured black material. The scroll is framed with mahogany molding top and bottom, and measures 18" x 46". $8.50 for 1, $16.00 the pair. All postpaid. Holiday House (L-97), Upper Montclair, New Jersey.

Vanity of vanities: An all-purpose piece for bedroom, den, dining room server, etc., of top-grade pine is fully assembled and sanded smooth, ready for finishing or painting. There's a roomy drawer on each side, tapered, brass-finished tipped legs. It measures 17" x 44½" x 30" high, and it couldn't be more attractive or useful. Unpainted furniture catalogue included. Only $15.95, exp. chgs. coll. Ann & Van (L-97), P.O. Box 243-LI, New Rochelle, New York.

Keep your dinnerware looking lovely and new with a *Protect-O-Plate*. These washable, instant-drying, plastic-foam pads cushion your china against cracking, chipping and scratching. They come in pink, yellow and blue. You simply stack a pad between each dish when washing or storing. 12 pads in a package, 3 sizes, dinner, salad plate and saucer, $1.00, ppd. Jesam Products (L-97), 4094 Glendale Avenue, Detroit 38, Michigan.

PAINT SPRAYER

Famous Name! Hi-Power!

Professional Paint Sprayer—complete kit—yours at lowest price ever! Can't reveal famous name but you'll recognize it instantly. Same quality model seen advertised on TV and in magazines at higher price!

Cuts Painting Time up to 75%
Can Save You Hundreds of Dollars!

You know what painters charge these days (when you can coax them to come!) $30.00 for a ceiling, $54.00 for a room are common. Why pay those prices when you can turn out quality jobs for mere PENNIES while others spend DOLLARS! This paint sprayer pays for itself on very first job. And goes on saving you money every time you use it!

Throw Away Those Sloppy Paint Brushes!

No more backaches, stiff arms or sore muscles from wielding heavy brushes. Simply plug in, press button and spray. Nothing could be easier. You get clean, satin-smooth jobs that will amaze you. No jabbing or rebrushing. No streaks or marks or dripping paint. Sprayer reaches corners, deep cracks, rough and pebbled surfaces better, easier, faster than any brush. Even housewives have praised it in words like these: "Wish I had it years ago." "Almost makes painting fun." "So much faster and easier than brush painting." "Paid for itself already." "I'm glad I bought it."

101 uses for home, garden, shop, garage, etc. Paint inside and out. Spray screens, outdoor furniture, etc. Spray insecticides or plants. Mothproof clothes. Sprayer takes enamels, lacquers, polishes, deodorants, repellents, light oils, liquid fertilizers, etc. Needs NO tank or air compressor. Built-in strainer. Won't clog or drip. Cleans in seconds. Absolutely safe. BRAND NEW 1957 MODEL!

Only 2,500 At This Special Price!

Why pay from $19.95 to $29.95? Our price is only $9.95. Same guarantee. Complete kit—no extras to buy. Bargain possible because you buy direct. No needless distribution costs or high middlemen's profits tacked on. But we can guarantee only 2,500 kits at this special price. New shipment from factory will cost more. This announcement is appearing in 3 other home magazines right now. Orders filled in sequence. Don't lose out. Enjoy 10 day trial. YOUR MONEY BACK if not satisfied. Act now! MAIL coupon AT ONCE!

Mrs. Lavalle, Dept. 162-D-102
585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

Ideal for Women too!

WHY PAY $29.95?

OUR PRICE 9.95

Complete Kit! No Extras to Buy! Money-Back Guarantee!

MRS. LAVALLE, Dept. 162-D-102
585 Water Street, New York 2, N.Y.

RUSH Professional Paint Sprayer at special price of only 9.95. MY MONEY BACK promptly if I am not satisfied.

☐ Check, money order or cash enclosed. Send prepaid.

☐ Send C.O.D. plus postal charges.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

☐ SPECIAL! With Order Only. Painter's dropcloth, (2 feet long, 3 feet wide. Only 99c. (If bought separately, $2.00)

NOW DIXONS BRINGS YOU A DINING GROUP...

AND SAVES YOU $ HUNDREDS $

Shipped right to your door at big direct factory savings, completely finished and assembled. This continental inspired dining group is made of fine selected hard woods with the special Dixon's mar and stain resistant protective finish. Note the abundant storage space in the smartly designed buffet.

The modern round table (44" in diameter) extends to a big 86" with leaves . . . And the good news is the price. For example, this table costs you just 76.00 (slightly more for extra leaves). Complete livingroom groups available, too, at direct factory savings.

COMPLETE CATALOG 25c

25c brings you this complete Dixon catalog including complete correlated living room groups and dining group with actual swatches of upholstery fabrics and wood finish samples. Send Today.

DIXONS FURNITURE COMPANY
DEPT. J-114, ELLICOTTVILLE, N. Y.

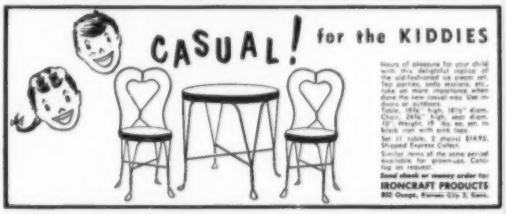
Save money and time . . . order by mail

ALL NEW GIANT CIRCUS ANIMAL FULL COLOR **CUTOUTS**

Only 3.98 SET of 48 pcs.

SOLD ONLY BY MAIL

Now you can decorate your nursery, den playroom or bar the way you've wanted to. These giant lifelike full color circus animals are the talked over. They come complete with all the trimmings: cards and cards of cards arrived test poles and canopies. 4 cuddly 2 foot tall circus animals, lots of stars, circles and balls all in exciting full color plus illustrated decorative instructions. Easily applied to wall with paste, tacks or Scotch tape. Complete set only $3.98 plus 25 cents postage. Positively guaranteed to please or your money refunded immediately. **Kennedy's, Box 27101, Dept. L2, Los Angeles 27, California.**



Hours of pleasure for your child with this delightful replica of the old-fashioned ice cream set. Tea parties, sofa sessions, etc., take on more importance when done the new casual way. Use indoors or outdoors.

Table 18"x18" square, 18½" diam. Chair, 24½" high, seat diam. 12", weight, 18 lbs ea. set in black iron with pink tops.

Set (1 table, 2 chairs) $14.95. Stripped frames Collect.

Similar items of the same period available for grandkids. Catalog on request.

Send check or money order to: IRONCRAFT PRODUCTS
802 Osage, Kansas City 3, Kans.

EXTRA SHELF SPACE Anywhere You Want!

Install your own shelves with the Mansfield do-it-yourself Shelf Kit

shelves for
BOOKS • PLANTERS • KNICKNACKS • TOOLS • RECORDS • CABINETS • TOYS • WALL TV • KITCHEN, ATTIC, BASEMENT or GARAGE STORAGE SPACE

Need no floor space! Brackets hook onto uprights at any height you wish. Lock firmly with thumb screw. Easily removed—without tools!

Complete with instructions, screws and a screwdriver . . . makes installation a cinch!

Any size . . . Any arrangement . . . as high as your ceiling, wide as your room. 6"–10" deep for any wall or room! Uprights are 1-in. satin-finish double-plated steel. Full 262 gauge. Brackets 262 gauge satin finish double plated steel. One or more point to fit your decor. Easily and quickly attached on any wall.

UPRIGHTS	
HEIGHT	PRICE
1'	.60
2'	.80
3'	1.20
4'	1.60
5'	2.00

Over 5' prices on request

BRACKETS	
WIDTH	PRICE
6", 7", 8"	.70 ea.
10"	.75 ea.
12"	.80 ea.
14"	.83 ea.
16"	1.00 ea.
18"	1.20 ea.

* All Prices Include Postage *
N.Y.C. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax
Elsewhere in U.S.A. (NOT PACKED) Add 50¢ per Bracket for Uprights, Add 10¢ for each bracket.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK WITHIN 10 DAYS

MANSFIELD HOUSE, Dept. 204, 38 WATER STREET, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

high chair with a...

FUTURE

From infancy through age 7

The TOMMY TUCKER is 4 chairs in one, with doctor recommended contour seat for baby's comfort and posture. Adjustable legs turn chair from high chair to low feeding chair to youth chair in seconds. Wide angle insures tip-proof safety.

Lightweight, yet sturdy for years of rugged use. Easy to clean one piece molded seat. Adjustable tray and foot-rest. Safety-strap. Sturdy chrome plated legs. In decorator colors: turquoise, cherry red, yellow, coral, grey. Order by mail — sent postpaid with satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

only $17.95

for the finest in juvenile furniture it's . . .

FIBERMOLD CORP.
158-L N. Kinneloa Ave. • Pasadena, California

YOUR MONEY'S WORTH

England is known the world over for her boot construction and these *Desert Boots* certainly live up to that tradition. Supple and light, yet as tough as you could want them, they're of suede with a thick but flexible, natural plantation crepe-rubber soles. For men, in brown or sand suede, sizes 6 to 13, B to E. For women, in sand suede, sizes 4 to 9½, N and M. Boots are $12.95 a pair, plus 35c post. Fellman, Ltd. (L-97), 49 West 13rd Street, New York 36, New York.

Cowboys, firemen and soldiers . . . a combination that would thrill any child. A set of 103 unbreakable polyethylene miniatures comes complete with interchangeable pieces which will keep the youngsters entertained for hours. Included are eight 2¾" figures that stand on their own bases with enough equipment to make hundreds of interesting combinations. $1.25, ppd. Rajah Enterprises (L-97), Avenue MA, Palisade, N.J.

Strictly for the modern-minded. A rich Danish cork lends a dramatic background to the symmetrical design of these snowflake tiles. Each plaque measures 3" x 12" long and is designed to fill that difficult space problem. Use them as attention-getters in the hall, bedroom or living room of your contemporary home. Pair, $1.95, ppd. The Art Mart (L-97), Box 27648, Los Angeles 27, California.

Cultivate and maintain a colorful indoor garden. Here's something we think might inspire your green-thumb tendencies. These nonabsorptive *Alumipots* will promote luxuriant plant growth; made of rigid aluminum foil, you simply drain holes for watering from below. Attractive as well as practical, the pots measure 2½" and 3" across the top. 100 *Alumipots*, $3.95, $4.95, ppd. respectively. Order from House Plant Corner (L-97), Post Office Box 810, Oxford, Maryland.

For Mothers and Grandmothers

An excellent gift, a tribute to HER! This bracelet, in beautiful sterling silver, bears proud record on each sterling silver disc, the name and birthdate of each child or grandchild. Every sterling disc is script engraved with the first name, month, day and year of birth for each child or grandchild. Add a silver disc for each new arrival! When ordering, please print plainly, names and dates.

Sterling Silver Bracelet	$1.50
Each Engraved Disc	$1.00

Bracelets and Discs Available in Gold

12 kt. Gold Filled Bracelet	$2.75
Each 12 kt. Gold Filled Disc	$1.75

Add 10% for Fed. Exc. Tax. No C.O.D.'s please

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER
Box 3072 Merchandise Mart Plaza
Dept. L-4 Chicago 54, Ill.

instant glamour with a fashion hair piece

Fine quality human hair, sample color match guaranteed. Mixed Grey, Plat., and Ash. $3.25 extra

Send generous sample, check or M.O., no CBO's

COMPLETE LINE OF WIGS & HAIR GOODS.

Fashion Hair Products

Dept. LH-4, 175 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

Armchair shoppers . . . order by mail

YOUR MONEY'S WORTH

Venetian glamour right from Italy. A truly handsome 16" necklace and earring set of hand-knotted, flat, jewellike, Venetian beads. In turquoise, a high-fashion color, mottled with real bronze and gold. A wonderful fashion accessory to wear the year round. Comes in jade-green or copper-brown with the same gold and bronze markings. The set, $6.35, necklace, $4.95, earrings, $1.95; all ppd. Alpine Imports (L-97), 505 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York.

Serving is simple with this well-styled snack wagon of solid cherry wood. It can be set up in the kitchen, wheeled out on its heavy-duty casters and top section taken off to make 2 tables of equal height. Over-all height is 32"; width, 14"; length, 28". Hinged legs make storage easy. Kit with satin-smooth parts ready to be assembled and finished, $26.95; assembled and finished in natural cherry, $36.95; all exp. chgs. coll. Cherrycraft (L-97), Pittsford, N. Y.

No mud tracked in or glasses left around! *Thirsty-Tot* water bubbler attaches to any threaded faucet so the kids can have those constant drinks of water outdoors. (Garden hose can be used at the same time.) Sturdy yellow *Tenite* squeeze bar and base, sky-blue flexible cup, mouth guard and no-squirt feature make this bubbler ideal for the smallest one. Tubing is noncorrosive, $3.95, ppd. Order from Consumer Prods. (L-97), 84 State Street, Boston 9, Massachusetts.

Make laundry day a snap with this feather-light aluminum *Ironing Caddy* that holds up to twenty garments. You need make only one trip to the closet after all the clothes are ironed. Also handy for drip drying and outdoor clothes airing. When not in use, you can disassemble it completely or partially for storage. 44" high, makes a perfect child's clothes tree. $2.95, ppd. Helen Hahn Co. (L-97), Box 64532, Los Angeles 64, Calif.

from Haiti

mahogany NUT DISH

ONLY $1.35 each postpaid

Hand-sculptured in Haiti of smooth solid mahogany for serving nuts, pretzelettes, cocktail snacks, mints, etc. Designed by Umanoff, it's a piece you'll prize as a notable achievement in modern wood sculpture. Scatter several around . . . for convenience and for their pure decorative beauty. (And we couldn't think of a nicer "more-taste-than-money" hostess gift!) 12" long in satin-finish natural mahogany.

Hobi — *Immediate delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order*

Hobi, Dept. L-47, 15 West 57th St., New York City 19

buy draperies by mail at 1/2 the cost!

now guaranteed FADEPROOF and *still* just $1. a yard!

Save money by ordering custom-made draperies and decorator fabrics direct-by-mail from Toni Moran Studio. Choose from over 50 lovely colors in distinguished antique satins, failles, boucles and nubby weaves. By ordering direct, you pay only $1 a yard for any fabric in this exclusive collection.

EASY TO INSTALL: These wonderful draperies give your room that fresh new look at a budget price. You can have them custom-tailored to your windows in our studio workroom . . . Or, if you prefer to make your own, we sell you fabric, pleating tape and send easy-to-follow instructions. Either way you save and get the custom-decorated look.

SEND FOR SWATCHES: Picking the right fabric and color is easy the Toni Moran way. Simply enclose 25¢. We send complete set of color swatches and detailed information.

GUARANTEED WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS

Toni Moran STUDIO E-74
Box 230, South Pasadena, California
I enclose 25¢ in coin. Please send swatches and booklet "How to have distinctive draperies at ½ the cost."

Name
Address
City Zone State

WAR and PEACE

personified with arresting simplicity in these two beautiful figures that are hand-carved in Mexico. The Man of Peace is a monk. The Man of War is a soldier, and both are made of richly grained wood, hand polished to a deep mellow glowing brown. About 12½" tall.

$6.00 each; $11.00 the pair, ppd.

Dept. L-4 Box 135 Darien, Conn.

Beverly Baker

C Sharp TABLE LAMP

Music has its charm and this table lamp will sooth your living. Kiln-fired hand-painted in raised notes that light up in different colors, reads "Home Sweet Home." Has translucent glass globe, matching shade and satin brass accents. Height 26½"—3 way socket. Lights up top and bottom and individually. Suitable for every home or give to a musician and encourage the young in your own home.

Sorry No C.O.D.'s $12.98 Postpaid

Exclusive at **REGAL PRODUCTS** 9101 Avenue B, Dept. L4, Brooklyn 36, N. Y.

ROYAL CREST GUEST TOWELS with MONOGRAM—2 for $1

Add new charm and decor to your home with these smartly styled, *monogrammed* guest towels. Regally monogrammed in silver and black on your choice of *pink* or *white Cannon* terry cloth, to reign supreme. Also, they're a personalized, thoughtful gift with a *little price tag*, styled to please the most discriminating. The tops and bottom are *fringed* and each measures 11" x 18" over-all. Available with any single initial except U, V, X, Y, Z, I and Q. Specify *white* or *pink*. *Set of two*, monogrammed, *only $1.00* postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order by mail from **U. S. Curtain Corp., Box 237, South Sta., Yonkers, New York. (Dept. L-47)**

Introducing...

Scrub Pup

a BERTHA JACKMAN ORIGINAL

. . . this really unusual puppet is made of rich, colorful terrycloth and designed especially for the younger set. Puppet or washcloth for play-time and bathtime.

Wet or Dry the whimsical "Scrub-Pup" will stimulate the imagination of any child. The unique design and construction make possible hundreds of comical expressions to delight and enchant the entire family. Whether mom still helps the kids at bath time or they are old enough to bathe themselves . . . "scrub up with Scrub-Pup" . . . it's much easier and a lot more fun. Scrub-Pup will fast become a playtime favorite too. Get one for each of the kids, and remember Scrub-Pups make a wonderful gift. Individually packaged.

pat. pend.

only $1.50 each ppd.

HOMEFIELD ASSOCIATES, INC.
P. O. Box 1627, Dept. M, Chicago 90, Ill.
Please send ___ Scrub-Pups at $1.50 each
COLORS — BODY COLOR: WHITE, RED, SPICE BROWN, YELLOW — EARS AND MOUTH: RED, WHITE, YELLOW, SPICE BROWN
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE

Sorry No C.O.D.'s — SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

fine furniture you can assemble in one evening!

• Direct-to-You Prices, 30% to 55% Savings

Send 10¢ For Catalog

Beautiful grouping includes new Sliding Door Cabinet for Hi-Fi set or storage use, Book and Bric-A-Brac Shelves, Dresser. Only 3 of many pieces featured in our Big Illustrated Catalog of Assemble-it-Yourself furniture. Available individually or in complete groups, *at wholesale prices.*

3-Piece Grouping, Usual Retail Value $200.00. Our Price: $111.85*

**Plus small shipping charge.*

Show-off®, inc., 267 Main Street, Jamestown, New York

"Where The Great Furniture Of America Is Made"

Married to an engineer? You can live in California.

THE HAPPIEST CALIFORNIA* ENGINEERS ARE AT HELIPOT

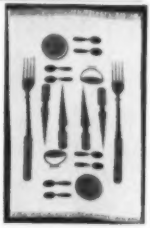
besides being with a growth electronic company in a new $2,000,000 plant . . . they overlook the blue Pacific. Top salaries and benefits . . . sell your car and buy a boat. E.E.'s, M.E.'s, Mfg. and Sales Engrs., write for Fact File 5.

**We also have a nice plant in Mountainside, N. J., overlooking the blue Atlantic. Our Engineers there are very happy, too.*

Beckman® Helipot Corp.

Newport Beach 4, Calif. a division of Beckman Instruments, Inc.

JIFFY-DRY DISH TOWELS



Dries dishes in half the time as old styled kitchen towels. The secret is in the highly absorbent Terry cloth which is specially treated to leave your dishes, even glassware LINT FREE. An added blessing—they require no ironing. Gay Knife and Fork pattern comes in 3 fast color combinations on white background, red and black, green and black, pink and black. Measures 29" x 18" including fringe.

Each 75¢ (2 for $1.39) (6 for $4.00)

Postpaid. No C.O.D. Guaranteed, of course.

NOUVELLE, LTD.

225 W. Erie St. Dept. F-147 Chicago 10, Ill.

OLD-FASHIONED CALICO

Printed from original plates, the very patterns our great-grandmothers loved; enchanting for dresses, skirts, blouses, draperies, quilts. Blue, green, yellow, red, brown, black or lilac grounds. Yard, 67c, plus 25c handling. Set of samples, 15c. Send for our new catalog showing our own fashions in calico, deerskin gloves, gift ideas for the discriminating.

THE VERMONT CROSSROADS STORE.

WATERBURY 10, VERMONT.

RALEIGH TAVERN STOOL

Old-time tavern comfort for your bar or kitchen counter. A rugged stool made literally for generations of service. Solid birch with hand-woven fibre rush seat.

Fully Assembled

30" high (also available 24" high, if specified)

Direct from workshop to you.

Unfinished, smoothly sanded — **$6.95**

Light natural finish — **$7.95**

Maple, mahogany, walnut, cherry or pine finish — **$8.95**

Write for FREE catalog.

Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Quick delivery. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

Dept. L-47 CRAFTSMEN'S WORLD FAMOUS

YOUR MONEY'S WORTH

Mostly modern: Here's a set of wood salad servers that will be one of your prized table accessories. Created by Emil Milan, these exquisitely simple 13"-long salad servers are hand-sculptured in such exotic woods as teak, rosewood and walnut. Each piece is hand-matte finished and worked to meet the grain requirements of the wood block being carved. A table treasure, a handsome gift as well. $4.95, ppd. Scandicrafts (L-97), Ardsley, N. Y.

Fireside log crib will help to make the fireplace the focal point of a most charming room. Sturdily constructed of lifetime steel with a black finish that will blend with any style of furniture, it's 28" high, keeps wood in easy-to-get-at raised position while your floors stay clean. 21" in diameter, it holds 15 to 20 logs. Complete with simple assembly instructions. $9.95, ppd. Hobi (L-97), Flushing 52, N. Y.

Right from the heart of Italy comes an item we know you'll love: a revolving spaghetti fork! Your guests will rave when you complement your dinner with this clever culinary attraction . . . the fork rolls, the handle remains firm. Made of heavy chrome-plate with an ivory plastic handle, it sells for only $2.00; set of six, $10.95, ppd. From Seth and Jed (L-97), New Marlborough, Mass.

Why stand when you can sit on this handy, folding *Pocket Seat* that weighs only 1½ pounds, folds up compactly so that it can be carried in a large handbag or coat pocket, and is extremely sturdy. Seat is perfect for sports events, parades, picnics, etc., and a good piece of standard car equipment, too. You'll be surprised how useful it can be. $2.95, postman collects 15c. Each seat shipped direct from England. From The Renlim Co. (L-97), R. R. 5, Van Wert, Ohio.

Tall—Early-Blooming Tulip Tree—$1

Healthy, field-grown tulip trees already 2-3 feet tall for spring planting. Magnificent fast-growing lawn specimens, often growing 80 feet tall with lovely tulip-like blooms and dense green foliage. Thrive for years almost anywhere. U.S. Grown. Order on approval. Only $1 each; 3 for $2 plus C.O.D. postage on arrival. Cash orders add 35c and we ship postage paid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Beautiful Red Bark Domestic Dogwood free of extra cost with order. From DUTCH BULB IMP., Dept. TS-1502, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

New and Unique

PLY-CRAFT

THE 3-DIMENSIONAL HANDICRAFT

WHAT IS PLY-CRAFT?

It is a unique method of making true-to-life MODELS of BIRDS and DOGS by gluing FIBE-CUT numbered SHAPES together until the model is formed. When finished it looks as if it was actually handcarved from a solid block by an expert. Authentic in every detail.

NO SKILL • NO TOOLS NEEDED

Any child 8 years or older can do it. Boys and girls are equally interested. Used by N. Y. Museum of Natural History, Boy Scouts, schools, camps. Educational. Acclaimed by teachers.

CHILDREN LOVE IT—IT'S FUN

READ WHAT TEACHERS SAY

"The most wonderful work I have ever presented to the 6th grade." Mrs. Zetta Hock, Ohio.

"Even my first and second graders made beautiful models." Lilah Pasko, Bornholm School, Minn.

"This is one of the most delightful things I have ever seen for children to do." Mrs. Ralph Cocert, Verne School, Pa.

Ply-craft is sold in sets. Each set contains 4 subjects, glue, 3 paints, brush, sandpaper and instructions. The price of each set is only 75¢ prepaid (3 sets for $2.00). Write in small square below how many of each set you wish. No C.O.D.'s, please.

SONG BIRDS	GAME BIRDS	DOGS
Woodpecker	Mallard Duck	Fox Terrier
Grosbeak	Canada Goose	Cocker
Goldfinch	Quail	Scottie
Cardinal	Teal	Beagle

Zenith Toy Corp., Dept. 20, Queens Village, N. Y.

YOUR MONEY'S WORTH

Happy hunting—but we're sure you won't find a bar or snack-bar stool as good-looking and serviceable as this black wrought-iron one. Comfortably padded ball-bearing swivel seat is upholstered in material that can be wiped clean with a damp cloth. Comes in pink, white, black or turquoise, flecked with gold. Legs, tipped with brass ferrules, have nonmarring plastic glides. 29" bar height, $9.95; 24" counter height, $8.95. All exp. coll. From Home Industries (L-97), 4012 Eighth Avenue, Brooklyn 32, New York.

Create new vistas in your home with a giant photo mural. Murals can be made to any size or shape in black and white, sepia or full color. Reproduced from your negative or from your choice of subjects on file, the murals are made of a special tough semi-matte photographic paper, are easy to apply. Folio of scenes, complete information available for 50c, returnable on mural purchase. Photomamoth Murals (L-97), 12008 Vanowen St., North Hollywood, Calif.

Putting on the dog gives a new dimension to this toaster cover with its appliqué Scotty and gold-tone real metal leash. Quilted plastic (wipes clean with damp cloth) toaster cover in yellow, white, pink, turquoise (Scotty's black); green, gray, red, blue (Scotty's white); mixer and broiler covers in the same colors. Toaster cover (fits standard 2-slice toasters), $1.00, mixer $1.50, broiler, $2.50, ppd. U. S. Curtain Corp. (L-97), Box 237, South Station, Yonkers, N. Y.

The accent is on design—when you choose this architectural pottery planter. Geared to the modern taste in free and simple lines, it's a most unusual and interesting accessory for both indoor and outdoor planting. Unglazed for perfect moisture control and "breathing," the white clay provides a healthy climate for all types of plants. 8" high and 12" at its widest point, it's $11.50, exp. coll. From Geth Osborn, Interiors (L-97), 2519 Carlisle Street, Dallas 4, Texas.

PUT THIS GAY CIRCUS MURAL ON YOUR CHILD'S WALL FOR ONLY $4.95 COMPLETE!

A thrilling CIRCUS WALL DECORATION any child will adore! Original painted in 6 glorious colors by internationally known artist, Gyo Fujikawa. Brilliantly reproduced by Silk Screen in permanent, sparkling *Vinyl Inks* to heighten the hand-painted effect. Best of all—it's so easy to MAKE IT YOURSELF that you can let the children join in the fun of a family project! Cut out the large, full-color units with scissors, dip in water, apply to any clean, flat surface. That's all! Amazing NEW invisible adhesive does the rest. NO PASTE! NO PAINT! NO TOOLS! NO MESS! Soap-and-water washable! Makes a GIANT-SIZE mural—FIVE feet wide by THREE feet high. Or create your own design as suggested at right. (1)—Divide into several groupings for different walls! (2)—Plenty of units to completely decorate walls up to EIGHT by TWELVE feet! Make it wider, narrower, or higher to suit your needs. (3)—Use it as a border! You can even apply single units to children's furniture! Simple instructions with large pictures of alternate plans (included FREE) help you to position and preview your mural and assure success. Perfect for game rooms! Wonderful gift idea! Only $4.95 COMPLETE, postpaid. *Money back if not delighted.* FREE BROCHURE.

FLORENCE FIELD DECORATIONS, INC.
P.O. BOX 171, HARRISON 1, NEW YORK

ROOM SCHEME-COLOR GUIDE PLANNER

The COLORscope lets you be your own interior decorator with confidence. Gives you 24 different color plans to follow and reasons why, in selecting floor color, walls, furniture coverings, draperies, and accessories, to blend. 144 colors in all shown. Each color scheme so true you'll easily find a match when you shop. Handy pocket size. Compiled by Vera Adams, lecturer and color stylist.

$1 ppd

Order from COLORscope Co. Dept. L
418 Broome Street New York 13, New York

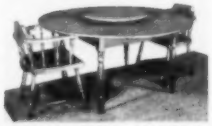
Emblems of a Gracious Home . . .

Satin finish copper lamp brings touch of genuine beauty. 13" x 8" — fits 3" post . . . $13.95
Satin Finish iron post, 7½ . . . $8.00
Cast aluminum nameplate, ornament and bracket . . . $12.50
(Add 10c for each letter in luminous paint)
Lamp, post, & Ornament Combination offer . . . $32.45
Complete Mailbox, nameplate and stand, as shown . $16.50
(Luminous lettering — 10c each letter.) Prices F.O.B. Nashville.
Write for FREE CATALOG of handsome home ornaments. Satisfaction guaranteed
MALONE'S METALCRAFT
1013 8th Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn. Dept. L

If your Child is a Poor Reader

See how **The Sound Way To Easy Reading** can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. New home-tutoring course *drills* your child in phonics with records and cards. Easy to use. University tests and parents' reports show children gain up to *full year's grade* in reading skill in 6 weeks. Write for free-illustrated folder and low price. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. H-68, Wilmette, Ill.**

HEIRLOOM QUALITY



Beautiful, beautiful hand crafted Colonial furniture in a wide choice of styles. Lazy Susan table $117.50 up. Gate-leg table $144 up. Hand fashioned by career craftsmen from solid native woods—walnut or wild cherry. Highly resistant, satin smooth finishes. Coffee and end tables, chests, chairs, cupboards, dry sinks, cobbler's bench, bedroom pieces. Send 25c for illustrated catalog, wood samples, prices. Visit our showroom. Write Dept. 403.

WINEMILLER'S
Colonial Reproductions
COLDWATER, MICHIGAN

The "Twodor" COMBINATION STORM & SCREEN DOOR

Most Beautiful, Strongest Wood Door Built

Yet the "Twodor" is priced as low as the commonly made type

If your doorway looks plain — "Twodor" will give it that handsome custom look. If your doorway looks boxy — "Twodor" will make it look inviting. We believe this is the most beautiful combination door made—we know it's the strongest. It will not sag or come apart. Pots can't rip or snag high screen panel. Ideal for all Colonial, ranch or modern homes. Sturdy cross panels; mortised and dowelled joints; wate-proof glue throughout. Of solid kiln dried pine, standard 1¼" thick. Quick change glass and screen panels lock snug with special fasteners. Shipped completely sanded with directions for installing painting, finishing. (Hardware not included.) For all standard size door openings.

ALL SIZES COMPLETE $27.95
Immediate Delivery
AL50—Large New 42-page Catalog, 10c Coin or Stamps.

Field House
Shipping Charges Collect Reg. C.O.D.'s
Dept. L4-7
NO. CONWAY, NEW HAMPSHIRE

A gift for everyone . . . on every page

smart, comfortable—and low cost

This molded plastic chair you have so often seen in Living reflects exceptional taste and judgement. Designed for comfort as well as beauty, it is modern in the best sense. Now at a new low price—with money back if not satisfied. Reg. $43. Now $27.50. Four for $100. In white, yellow, red, charcoal.

Send check or money order to:
Chairs, P.O. Box 171,
Richton Park, Illinois.
Express charges collect.

FORGED IRON BRACKETS

At last, an attractive shelf bracket artistically designed in authentic ornamental forged iron. Hundreds of uses inside and outside. Beautiful shelves can be yours in minutes—ideal for window flower boxes or planters. Many practical ideas included with each pair. Free set of clips for glass shelves. Order now, each set complete with all forged square-head screws—Colonial Black finish.

Size 6" x 4½" only $2.98 the pair.
8" x 6" only $3.49 the pair, postpaid.

FREE CATALOG
Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.
Order from:
HERBERT T. SEAVEY
P.O. Box 176, Dept. H-1, Center Ossipee, New Hampshire

DOG FANCIER Deluxe Matches

Light your cigarette in the Continental manner—with these charming and unique mahogany-stained, thick wood matches packed in unusually decorative "Dog Fancier" boxes. An extraordinary gift! Pack of 6 boxes, each illustrated in full color showing a different popular breed of dog. Each dog's characteristics described on reverse of box. Set of 6 large boxes (no COD's, please).

only $1.50 ppd.

HanoGifts
(Established 1890)
1598 Third Ave., New York 28, N. Y.

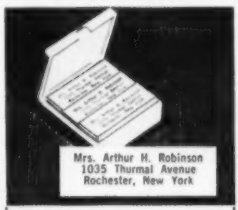
DECORATE

all this with just one set AUTHENTICS DECALS

Lamp base and shade, mirror frame, table and waste basket—All decorated with one set of Authentics. Famous BIRD & FRUIT furniture set (just $1.00 ppd. in USA). Available in three OR beautiful gold with dark brown accents. Apply easily with just water. Many other sets available too!

SEND 10c FOR ILLUS. FOLDER

AUTHENTICS, Dept. I-35
Box 26, Cincinnati 7, Ohio



Mrs. Arthur H. Robinson
1035 Thurmal Avenue
Rochester, New York

1000 Name & Address Labels $1

Your name and address printed on 1000 fine quality gummed labels. PACKED WITH RE-USABLE PLASTIC BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. *Beautifully printed on fine quality gummed paper.* 1000 labels for only $1.00 postpaid. ANY SIX ORDERS FOR $5. THIS IS A SPECIAL OFFER. A sensational bargain. Ideal for gifts. Makes a wonderful, useful present. Satisfaction guaranteed. Handy Labels, 414 Jasperson Building, Culver City 1, California.

CAT OWNERS

will welcome this new, unique **SCRATCHIN' POST FOR KITTY**

This practical, attractively decorated scratching post has been thoroughly tested in actual use. May be used on floor or hung on wall. Treated with fragrant catnip to attract kitty. You'll wonder how you and your pet did without it.

AN IDEAL GIFT FOR A FRIEND WHO OWNS A CAT

How much better for your cat, the furniture and drapes to have this useful accessory handy at all times for your pet to flex its claws.

Only $1.50 Prepaid

Free literature describing other useful items for cats sent on request.

LOWE'S, INC., Dept. 451, Cassopolis, Mich

Thin Hair now—HORMONEX SERUM FOR HAIR & SCALP

Restores Liveliness, Body to Thin, Mistreated Hair — at Once!

So effective—you use Hormonex Serum drop by drop! Gives thin, dyed, bleached hair natural female hormones *required by women's body to* stay young, attractive. Hormonex Serum stimulates tiny blood vessels in scalp, brings more blood to scalp. "Feeds" hair roots! Helps hair look fuller, heavier, livelier from very first! Helps hair hold wave better; stay in place with less fixing. Gives wonderful highlights without greasiness. Drop directly onto scalp. See remarkable change! See thin, lifeless hair—brittle, damaged hair—look younger, healthier, heavier again or money back. In handy dropper bottle. 2 months supply.

Send No Money—7 Day Trial Test

Send name and address. Pay only $3.50 on arrival plus C.O.D. postage and tax on guarantee you must be satisfied with first results or return remaining HORMONEX SERUM for Hair & Scalp for money back. Or save money. Send $3.85 which includes tax and postage. Same guarantee.

MITCHUM COMPANY, Dept. LFH-1, Paris, Tenn.

YOUR MONEY'S WORTH

Bright brass utility rack of exceptionally good design. Imported from Italy, this six-piece rack includes a 14" spatula, ladle, skimmer, fork and spoon which hang from a sturdy 15½" holder. You'll want this practical solid brass set as a fine, decorative addition to your kitchen. $12.95, postpaid. Order from Jenifer House (L-97), New Marlboro Stage, Great Barrington, Massachusetts.

E-Z-Do mosaic kit offers you the fun of making an attractive household item. With easy-to-follow instructions, you can make a tray base, wall decoration, table top, etc. The kit includes: red, green, yellow, gray, black and white thermoplastic tiles, a hardboard base, 10"x14", keyed to show location of tiles and treated with adhesive to keep tiles in place, cement for filling spaces, sponge and wooden scraper. Modern fish design, $3.95, ppd. E-Z-Do Mosaics (L-97), 165 Fulton St., New York 38, New York.

Clothes are safe when you use *Moth-Cloud*, the new and easy way to keep your closets free from moths, larvae and carpet beetles. Just place a tablet on a plate, light it and leave it (no flame, no fire hazard). A fine white cloud fills the closet without staining or impregnating clothes with odor. Package of 25 tablets, $1.00, ppd. From Elron (L-97), 223 West Erie Street, Chicago 10, Illinois.

Romantic lighting for the patio as well as indoors. This beautifully handmade table lamp has real flowers, leaves and natural hemp artistically placed in the rigid laminated plastic of the hand-stitched shade which is reinforced with two steel rings. Waxed hardwood base has a socket permanently mounted on it, with 5-foot cord, inconspicuous switch and plug attached. 10" high, it's only $12.50, ppd. The Everett Workshop (L-97), Rocpinaqua, Cairo, New York.

The world's great art treasures—Old Masters, moderns, contemporaries—are all represented in this comprehensive catalogue that covers full-color reproductions, has 500 illustrations and 4,700 listings. A real aid in planning art for the home, school, club, etc.; includes portraits, landscapes, religious works, historical and nature studies. Once it's yours you'll never know how you did without. $1, ppd. Order from Oestreicher's (L-97), 1208 Sixth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

A cherished memento effectively encased in a night light. Your baby's hospital bracelet will be permanently preserved in a crystal-clear *Ilanite* plastic case with baby's given name, birth date, hour of birth and weight etched in 23-carat gold. A 7-watt bulb is hidden in the ceramic base that radiates a soft light for tending and comforting baby. In soft pink or blue with switch and 6-foot white cord, $7.95, ppd. Alan's (L-97), P.O. Box 163, Silver Spring, Md.

Spring is here and we can't think of a better way to prove it than with these park scenes in lush full color by J. E. Warfield. They're a wonderful way to pick up a winter-drab room without expensive decorating. Panels measure 10" x 24" and are framed with natural redwood bars top and bottom with polished brass ferrules capping the bottom bar. Set of 4, $8.95; set of 2, $4.95. All ppd. Kingcraft, Ltd. (L-97), Post Office Box 27468, Los Angeles 27, California.

Cake and pie cooler. Your cakes and pies will cool quickly in this nickel-plated three-tier rack and will look three times more delicious. The rack measures 9" high, 12" wide. A delightful spacesaver for a crowded table. Servings can be made from both sides as well. A household item that you won't want to be without. $1.95, ppd. Sha-Ran Distributing Co. (L-97), Alliance, Ohio.

"Imagine! Getting lovely, thick, Reversible BROADLOOM at Savings up to ½"

"2 RUGS IN 1"
Use both sides. Double the wear! Each sq. yd. weighs over 3¼ pounds.

"It Was All so Easy! We sent our Old Carpet, Rugs, Clothing to the OLSON FACTORY. They did the rest."

Over 3 Million Homemakers have found that the materials in their old rugs, carpets and clothing are *valuable* and helped them get better, heavier "2 in 1" carpets and rugs from the factory at big savings.

Have Better Broadloom For Less by sending us your old carpet, rugs and clothing. Learn how the materials we receive are merged, sterilized, separated, bleached and reclaimed like new. The seasoned wools etc. are blended with choice NEW WOOLS, then redyed, respun and woven within a week into extra heavy, deeper-textured, new, Broadloom fine enough for any home.

Best of All, Olson Broadlooms are *Reversible for Double Wear.*

As Little as $2 a week

OLSON CARPETS & RUGS

Chicago, New York, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Detroit, Cleveland, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, Washington, D.C.

YOUR CHOICE OF 44 NEW PATTERNS, AND EXCITING COLORS

Regardless Of Colors In Your Materials

Solid Colors — Embossed Effects — Scroll
Tweed Blends — Early American — Florals
Tone on Tone — Oriental Patterns — Ovals

Mail Coupon or Postcard For Rug Book, Decorating Guide: 44 pages of fashion-right Broadloom and model room ideas in color. Satisfaction Guaranteed or money back. Our 83rd year serving America's homes.

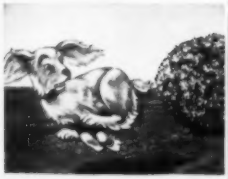
FREE NEW RUG AND CARPET BOOK IN COLOR—MODEL ROOMS

NAME _____ © ORC
ADDRESS _____
TOWN _____ STATE _____

If You Have No Old Material, you can buy Olson Reversibles *Outright* at Factory Prices

OLSON RUG, CARPET CO., Dept. N-34

CHICAGO 2800 N. Pulaski | NEW YORK 15 W. 34th St. | SAN FRANCISCO 209 Post St.



Stop Dog And Cat Damage—$1

DOG WICKS are the perfect solution for repelling pets. One sniff and away they'll run! Hang this chemical Wick on shrub or branch and rest easy for the whole season. Safe, harmless to animals. Use inside or out—protects lawns, garbage pails, flowers, furniture. Trains your pets and neighbor's dogs. *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* Pack of 20 for $1, postage paid. Order DOG WICKS direct by mail from **Sunset House, 871 Sunset Building, Hollywood 46, California.**

Titania! the MAN-MADE miracle GEM STONE you read about in READER'S DIGEST SAT. EVE. POST MORE BRILLIANT and MORE BEAUTIFUL than DIAMONDS

Unset "Titania" Gems; 1 to 5 carats; for your own rings, brooches, etc. per carat, ONLY $10*

1-carat "Titania" Solitaire set in 14-kt gold mounting. Complete for ONLY $22.50*

1-carat "Titania" set in a Masculine Box Style 14-kt mounting. Complete for ONLY $28.50

FREE: *Booklet and Handy Ring-Size Chart*

*All prices plus 10% Fed. Tax

REGENT LAPIDARY CO.

Regent (Synth) STAR RUBIES & SAPPHIRES at Proportionately Low Prices

REGENT LAPIDARY CO.
Dept. LH-34 — 511 East 52 St., N. Y. 5, N. Y.

THE Buff-aloha "TAHITI"

Made entirely by hand of natural color Water Buffalo leather imported from India . . . with leather covered cork wedge, hand-shaped to fit the arch. Brochure available.

Women's Sizes.... 3-11 $7.20 Ppd.
Men's Version.... 6-12 $7.65 Ppd.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Bloom's 311 Sixth Ave., Dept. L-47 New York 14, N. Y.
"Down in the Village" over 50 years.

DIRECT FROM FACTORY!
SOLID BIRCH OR MAPLE!
Captain's Chairs
FULLY ASSEMBLED • READY-TO-PAINT
2 for $15.95

SADDLE SEATS • BENTWOOD BACKRESTS
The finest glue and dowel construction for a full lifetime of comfort and service. Smart clean lines that make them at home in any room. Solid birch or maple sanded silky smooth ready for you to paint, stain or lacquer. These chairs are full size—18" x 16" overall height 36½". Minimum order: 2 chairs. PROMPT DELIVERY. Shipping chgs. extra. Satisfaction or money back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Complete instructions. Pillow in Finish Unassembled furniture sent FREE with each order. Ask for our illustrated catalog.
VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS
Makers of Fine Chairs Since 1885

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES
Meadowbrook Building
2268 Belmont Ave. Baltimore 9, Md.

YOUR MONEY'S WORTH

SWIVEL CAPTAIN'S STOOL
With Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

Now . . . a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy slicing off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs are just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs and rungs. In finest hand crafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple.

Seat ht. 20 in. or 24 in. (Specify). **Only $16.95**
COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc. with simple instructions. **$11.95**

Shipping Charges Collect
NOW—Large new 42-page catalog of Finished and Kit Form Furniture and Wall Racks in Friendly Pine. Send 10¢ in coin or stamps.

Immediate Delivery No C.O.D.'s Money Back Guarantee

Field House
Dept. 14-7
North Conway, N.H.

Bottoms up: an adorable infant in natural color snoozes on a personalized baby plaque, dressed in pink or blue with a choice of black, blonde, brown or red hair. Name, weight, time and date of birth are in 22-carat gold on kiln-fired ceramic tile. Plaque, 11" diagonally, is framed in antiqued oak, has hanging hook and stand-up support. An adorable gift for a new Mom and Pop. $4.95, ppd. Long Island Gift Center (L-97), 325 Hempstead Tpk., Franklin Sq., L.I., N.Y.

Next best thing to rolling out the red carpet are these handy, personalized bath mats. Give your guests the royal treatment with a sanitary, disposable mat especially for them. Made of a specially developed plastic-treated paper of a non-skid white waffle print, they won't disintegrate when wet. Each 16" x 20" mat has the family name printed across the top. 10 mats, $1.50, postpaid. Order from Handy Gifts (L-97), Room 2, Jasperson Building, Culver City, California.

Imported from Sheffield, England, silver center of the world, a pickle or olive jar to make your sideboard or bar a most festive spot. The frame is handmade of heavily silver-plated copper, the covered jar is cut glass selected to go with the frame. A silver-plated fork is included for fishing out tidbits. These pieces are popular in English homes, try one in yours too and see your friends' admiring glances. $5.95, ppd. Gayle's (L-97), 440 West 24th Street, New York, New York.

MATERNITY STYLE CATALOG FREE!

FREE to expectant mothers—CRAWFORD'S BIG 35-PAGE STYLE CATALOG. Hundreds of modern, exclusive Maternity fashions: suits, dresses, sweaters, girdles, sportswear, bras, lingerie. SHOP BY MAIL & SAVE AT CRAWFORD'S, World's Largest MATERNITY MAIL ORDER CENTER.

FREE Gift Check!
WITH YOUR FREE CATALOG we mail you a FREE GIFT CHECK to spend at **CRAWFORD'S.** This gives you a **BIG DISCOUNT,** in addition to many money-saving values. Our catalog, mailed to you in a plain envelope, offers the largest selection of MATERNITY STYLES, FABRICS, SIZES AND COLORS, shown in attractive pictures for easy comparison. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE if you are not fully satisfied.
WRITE TODAY!

Crawford's
Dept. 173, 8015 Wornall, Kansas City 14, Mo.

HOUSEWIFE-MOTHER EARNS $1000 WRITING AT HOME

"Within one year after enrolling in the N.I.A., I increased my year's income to $1000. I am sure many housewives with an aptitude for writing could benefit from the N.I.A. Course as I have, supplementing the family income without having to be away from home." Mrs. Helen C. Miller, Box 702, Iota, La.

To People who want to write *but can't get started*

DO YOU have that constant urge to write but fear that a beginner hasn't a chance? Here is what a famous editor said:—

"There is more room for newcomers in writing than ever before. Some of the greatest of writing men and women have passed from the scene. Who will take their places? Fame, riches and the happiness of achievement await the new men and women of power."

A Chance to Test Yourself—FREE

The Newspaper Institute of America offers a FREE Writing Aptitude Test. Its object is to discover more men and women who can add to their income by fiction and article writing. The Writing Aptitude Test is a simple but expert analysis of your latent ability, your powers of imagination, logic, etc. Those who pass this test are qualified to take the famous N.I.A. course based on the **practical** New York Copy Desk Method which teaches you to write by writing. You work at home, in leisure time, constantly guided by experienced writers. Soon you acquire the coveted "professional" touch. Then you are ready to market your stories, articles and news items.

Mail the Coupon Now

Taking the FREE Writing Aptitude Test requires but a few minutes and costs nothing. So mail the coupon now. Make this step towards developing more profitable and gratifying spare-time writing. (Founded 1925. Newspaper Institute of America, One Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (Founded 1925). (Licensed by State of N.Y.) (Approved Member National Home Study Council)

FREE Newspaper Institute of America, One Park Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

Send me, without cost or obligation, your Writing Aptitude Test and further information about writing for profit as promised in Living for Young Homemakers, April.

Miss / Mrs. / Mr. .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone .... State .....
(All correspondence confidential. No salesman will call on you.) 8-D-787

Copyright 1957 Newspaper Institute of America

ALL YOU NEED IS A CLOTH to do your own professional finishing with

CAPE COD EARLY AMERICAN STAINS

At last! A medium-toned stain you can use with the beautiful results obtained by the most skilled craftsmen . . . and all you need is a cloth to apply it! Cape Cod Stains bring out the beauty and luster of the natural wood while creating the look of antiquity. For furniture, panelling and floors. So simple . . . so gratifying. A gallon covers approx. 250 sq. ft. Available in antique pine . . . guilford pine . . . salem maple . . . colonial cherry . . . driftwood and natural.

Pint, $1.50 Quart, $2.00
Gal., $6.95 all ppd.

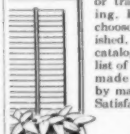
Send check or money order to—

CAPE COD FINISHES
143 MAIN ST., Dept. M, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

SALT AND PEPPER MILLS

The long and short of perfect seasoning! And, at these outstanding values, every homemaker will want a pair of these handmade salt and pepper mills in both sizes! The tall set, in polished hard pine wood, is a full 10-inches high . . . just $5 per pair. The short set, made of kiri wood, stands 3-inches high . . . just $3.50 per pair. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or m.o. to

MAYAN IMPORTS, LTD., Dept. I
P. O. Box 9882, Fort Worth, Texas



MOVEABLE-LOUVERED **SHUTTERS**

Save 50% on CUSTOM MADE Shutters & Doors

High quality decorator shutters of pine. Movable louvers, for modern or traditional decorating. Five finishes to choose from, or unfinished. Write today for catalog and full price list of stock and custom made shutters. Order by mail and save 50%. Satisfaction guaranteed.

FREE CATALOG Send window or door sizes for price estimate.

Shutter Guild of AMERICA
DEPT. L47 • DEERWOOD, MINNESOTA

IS SUPERFLUOUS HAIR YOUR PROBLEM?

It needn't be! Thousands of women have used the new Mahler Hair Removal Epilator and re-discovered the thrill of a beautiful complexion, free from unwanted hair! By following our instructions you, too, can learn to use the Mahler safely and efficiently! Unlike depilatories, Mahler permanently destroys the hair root, never to grow again . . . and enables you to do it right in the privacy and convenience of your home! Positive money-back guarantee!

WRITE TODAY for informative booklet "New Radiant Beauty" (enclose 5¢ for handling)!

MAHLER'S INC.
DEPT. 397-D, PROVIDENCE 15, R. I.

There's an item here for you

MOORE'S REGAL WALL SATIN

MAKES PAINTING A SNAP!

roll it on with the greatest of ease!

Never before was there a rubberized paint so easy to apply. It dries in less than an hour to a lovely flat finish! And you can choose colors that do exciting things for any room.

easy to clean-up... it's really a breeze!

With Regal Wall Satin you just wash brush and roller in soap and water. Spills whisk away with a damp cloth.

wash it...as often as you please!

Just wipe away finger marks and soil stains...you can't mar Regal Wall Satin's new paint film. See your Benjamin Moore Paint Dealer for the finest paints for every job.

Benjamin Moore® paints

For over 70 years preferred by professionals ...perfect for you

NEWLY CREATED POLYMASTER
Heavy Gauge Clear PLASTIC MATS & RUNNERS
At a Fraction of the Cost. $1.50 a roll and up

At a Fraction of the Cost of Rubber!
STRONG—*Lasts, and lasts, and lasts!*
HANDY—*Cut to any size with a shears!*
SAFE—*8 Strong-gripping ribs per inch make it slip-proof!*

Strong! Waterproof! Slip-Proof! Washable! Lays Flat! Resistant to Acids, Grease, Dirt!

Hundreds of Uses! Home, Office, Factory, Garage

* Protect expensive rugs, floors * Basements * Door mats * Bath mats * Backing for floor runners * Sink drainboards * Car mats * Shelf protectors * Kitchens * Garage floors * Restaurant kitchens * Wall protectors * Hospitals * Hotels * Construction * Factories

The all-purpose mat of the future! Cuts to any size you want! Made of heavy gauge semi-translucent polyethylene! Wipes clean with damp cloth! Deadens noise of heaviest footsteps to a whisper! Housewives! Save your linoleum, rugs, floors! Put near sink, stove to prevent wear, keep dirt, moisture away! Doesn't spoil appearance of your kitchen—because it's semi-translucent—you see your linoleum right through it!

3 ft. roll—$1.50 ppd. 18 ft. roll— $7.50 ppd.
6 ft. roll—$2.50 ppd. 24 ft. roll— $9.95 ppd.
12 ft. roll—$5.00 ppd. 50 ft. roll—$17.95 ppd.
all rolls 30" wide 60-100 ft. lengths, .35¢ per ft.

Send check or money order. If C.O.D. fees extra. Money-back Guarantee.

SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, Inc.,
Dept. 2904 611 B'way, N.Y. 12, N.Y.

WROUGHT IRON SWINGING WALLPLANTERS
Every detail hand cast in original Early American mold

Here's the newest in wrought iron design to thrill home decorators everywhere. These charming planters when hung singly or in pairs add a delightful decorative touch to walls throughout your home. Inheriting the traditional beauty of Early American patterns, each bracket is finely detailed and hand cast in original mold. Swings in perfect balance. Will accommodate almost any size flower pot. Black or pink.

Single Planter $3.50 ppd. $8.50 for a pair ppd.
Check or M. O. No C. O. D.'s
JESSIE VAN BAALEN GIFTS
629 Market St., Phila. 6, Pa.

FLOOR TO CEILING
ADJUSTABLE LITE POLE

1-Bulbs Lite Pole
With 3-Way Switch
* Adjustable from 7'4" to 9'3"
* In Gleaming Polished Brass
* Also available in All Black, Chocolate, Oyster, Beige
* Only 19.95

2-Bulbs Lite Pole
* Individual Switches
* Adjustable from 6'4" to 8'6"
* Center Portion of Pole in Brass
* Available in Black, Chocolate, Oyster, Beige
* Only 16.95

Shipping Charges Collect—No C. O. D.'s
Send Check or Money Order
TERMAX SALES
69-37 218th Street, Bayside 64, New York

FREE 30 DAYS SUPPLY
Safe High Potency Nutritional Formula
VITAMINS
MINERALS and AMINO ACIDS

25 proven ingredients – 11 vitamins (including blood-building B-12 and folic acid), 11 minerals, choline, inositol and methionine

EACH DAILY U.P. CAPSULE CONTAINS
Vitamin A 12,500 USP units
Vitamin D 1,000 USP units
Vitamin C 75 mg.
Vitamin B-1 5 mg.
Vitamin B-2 2.5 mg.
Vitamin B-6 2.5 mg.
Vitamin B-12 1 mcg.
Niacin Amide 50 mg.
Pantothenic Calcium 4 mg.
Vitamin E 2 I.U.
Folic Acid 0.5 mg.
Plus 11 minerals, choline, inositol and methionine.

Yes, we'll send you this $5.00 supply *free* to prove how much healthier and peppier you may feel after a few days' trial! We'll also send details of an amazing new plan that provides a full supply of vitamins every month for just $2.00! You're not obligated to buy from us now or ever. Mail coupon now.

VITASAFE CORP., 1738-1
43 W. 61st St., New York 23, N. Y.
Please send *free trial vitamins* and details of new Plan which I will accept or reject. I am not obligated to buy anything. (I enclose 25c for packing and postage.)
Name.....
Address.....
City, Zone, State.....
Only one trial supply per family.

The Perfect Gift for Every Man!

A sensible new way to build a superb tie collection . . . beautifully designed . . . many imported . . . values to $3 each! Varied to include stripes, patterns, different color combinations—all in excellent taste! An ideal gift for any man!

Rush $10 (check or M.O.) for one-year subscription . . . or $5.50 for 6 months, $3 for 3 months. Print names and addresses clearly . . . include your own name!

TY's, INC.
P.O. Box 35 W. Orange, N.J.

YOUR MONEY'S WORTH

Three-dimensional décor, a new look for spring and summer decoration. Handmade in Denmark, this wrought-iron frame portrays a Mexican potter at siesta-time while his wares (three real ceramic pots in color) remain patiently in the noonday sun! A choice of other frames available upon request. The potter, $6.75, ppd. Danna Company (L-97), Box 1229, G.P.O., New York 1, N. Y.

A barbecue enthusiast will rave about *Longtongs*, the perfect device for lifting, holding and turning steaks, potatoes, franks, etc. without puncturing them, while keeping hands a safe distance from the fire. Of sturdy, tempered steel, finished in bright chrome with a colorful, insulated rubberized handle that stays cool, jaws are sharp-toothed for easy holding. Over-all length is 15". $2, ppd. DeWitt Products Co. (L-97), Post Office Box 202, Department 120, Clayton 5, Missouri.

Freeze and squeeze solid ice balls with a new *Ice-Cubo* rubber tray. Glamorize your iced drinks, make clear or colored balls with the coloring tablets that are included. Use in fruit punches, bury shrimp and relishes in colorful iced balls, make lollipops by just adding a stick. Order several trays for spring and summer entertaining. 1 tray, $1.98; 2 trays, $3.95 ppd., comes gift-boxed. Order from Ena's Mailbox Shopper (L-97), Post Office Box 7005CQ, Denver 6, Colorado.

8 BUTTERFLY CLIPS

Delightfully smart idea—colorful clips as delicately exquisite and colorful as real butterflies. Wear them in your hair for glamorous evenings—add a decorative note to hats, dresses, sweaters, scarves, etc. The shimmering pastel wings are high-lighted with sparkling contrasting sequins. Perfect for decorating special gift packages. Eight ¾" x 1¼" Butterfly Clips in lovely satin lined, acetate gift box.

$1.00 ppd.

RAJAH ENTERPRISES
Dept. MC, Palisade, New Jersey

1000 PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS LABELS $1

1000 sparkling name and address labels nicely printed with YOUR name & address and sent with a Lovely Plastic box for just $1.00 postpaid! WORTH MUCH, MUCH MORE! 5 orders or more at just 75c per order! Money Back guarantee.

300 Printed Name & Address Labels 50¢

Just 300 nice name & address labels, same high quality as above except no plastic box is included. JUST 50c postpaid!

Write for FREE wholesale selling plan on above labels!

TOWER PRESS, INC.
Box 591-NZ, Lynn, Mass.

Subscribe to TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE
6-Month Trial Subscription $1

Discover how you can enjoy every modern convenience in your own home for just pennies a day. Read the true-life stories of those who live in outstanding and love it.

Only $3.00 for 2 years.

TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE
Suite 1569, 28 East Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois

TO SAVE YOU TIME AND MONEY SEE "BEST IN BOOKLETS" ON PAGE 86.

Room for Admiration—

WITH KIRSCH BEHIND THE SCENES

is the smart, luxurious Caribe Hilton, at San Juan, in beautiful Puerto Rico . . . as in so many other fine buildings the world over . . . "Where Beauty Counts, Kirsch is the choice". Among decorators, designers, and architects, Kirsch is the international standard . . . preferred for beauty, easy installation, reliable performance, and years-lasting *quality* in every location.

Rooms that win applause are easy, when you start at the windows! There, with fresh, appropriate decorating ideas, lovingly adapted, you can create smart, colorful effects most easily, and at least expense. Rely on Kirsch for inspiring window decorating ideas.* And depend on fine Kirsch drapery hardware to bring *any* curtain or drapery treatment to life . . . and ensure its lasting beauty.

Make no mistake, "curtain rods" are NOT all alike! Kirsch drapery hardware . . . the complete, versatile, *quality* line . . . costs no more, yet brings you a "bonus" in beautiful design . . . rugged, substantial construction . . . smo-o-oth, dependable performance . . . and hard-baked, years-lasting enamel finish. In your planning . . . and in your shopping . . . always keep the name KIRSCH in mind. You need not be satisfied with less!

"Treat yourself to this big "Idea Book"

Kirsch "Window Inspirations" . . . 32 big pages . . . offers 40 full-color room pictures . . . 64 adaptable window treatments . . . solutions to "problem" windows . . . hints on fabrics, fixtures, and making draperies . . . plus a fascinating section on color! Only 50¢. Get "Window Inspirations" at your Kirsch dealer, or write Kirsch Co., 901 Prospect St., Sturgis, Michigan.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Kirsch

50 YEARS OF MAKING FINE DRAPERY HARDWARE

give any room that

decorator look

Imaginative and decorator styled, here is a group of wallpapers, as many faceted in design and color as the Sunburst wall accessory so popular in today's decorating. Planned for both town and country living. Wallpapers are plastic sealed and 100% washable.

SEND 25c for "Warner's Sunburst Collection Interior Decorating Guide" and actual samples of "Sunburst" wallpaper and fabric (shown) in 4 color-ways—pink, gold, grey, and blue.

DISTRIBUTED BY:
C. W. STOCKWELL CO., Los Angeles, Calif.
SEABROOK WALLPAPERS, Memphis, Tenn.
GRANDBERG BROS. WALLPAPER CORP., Boston, Mass.
COLONIAL WALLPAPER CO., INC., New Hyde Park, L.I., N.Y.
ASAM BROTHERS, INC., Philadelphia, Penna.
TEXAS WALLPAPER DISTRIBUTING CO., Dallas, Tex.
KANSAS CITY WALLPAPER & SUPPLY CO., Kansas City, Mo.

ASK TO SEE THIS BOOK AT BETTER DEALERS

The WARNER Company CHICAGO

Dept. L-47. 108 S. Desplaines St., Chicago 6, Ill.

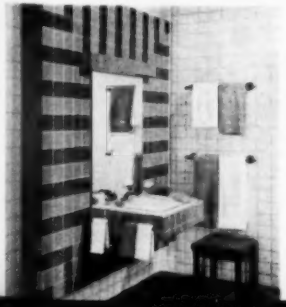
How to make space [Continued from page 48]

Remodeling of a guest and general storage closet near apartment front entrance can provide independent space for cleaning gear. Attached to inside of closet door, simple lumber frame has its own plywood door covered with inexpensive and homeowner-applied mirror squares

Designed for an apartment kitchenette or dining alcove, this closet has been adapted to store housekeeping equipment as well as kitchen utensils. Door panel was covered in surplus floor tile, a picture frame hung on curtain rings to provide a stylish bulletin board

Interior designs by John and Earline Brice.

IDEA! Emphasize a panel in blues with white walls of sleek Styron plastic wall tile.



BEGIN WITH A BEAUTIFUL BACKGROUND

of plastic wall tile

MADE OF STYRON A DOW PLASTIC

Make a focal point of stripes! Narrow black trim tile frames the dramatic application of beige and white squares on walls and counter facings. Delightful kitchens like this begin with plastic wall tile made of Styron® . . . and inspire endless decorating ideas all through your house. Over fifty decorator-styled Styron colors . . . interesting shapes and sizes . . . and best of all, your certified dealer can *guarantee* the quality of Styron plastic wall tile and installation. See him soon for background ideas to set off your loveliest furnishings and accessories for years to come. Send 10¢ for a colorful portfolio of designs in plastic wall tile. Plastics Sales Dept. PL 1550B, THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, Midland, Michigan.

YOU CAN DEPEND ON **DOW**

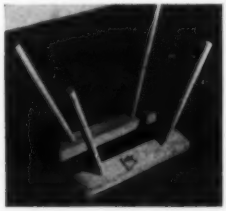
Molded for comfort

[Continued from page 56]

Guide is needed for boring leg holes at correct angle. Using 3-x-14-inch cardboard, measure 3¾ inches across narrow edge, draw diagonal from this point to opposite angle and cut. Tack to wood base. Snip top of guide to admit the brace handle

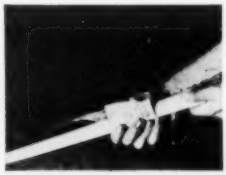
Cut 2 x 4s 18 inches long. Front 2 x 4 will be mounted flush with front edge of seat. Rear 2 x 4, which will be mounted 1 foot from front edge, must be shaped to fit curved back of seat. Bore leg holes 11½ inches apart through 2 x 4s

To tilt legs outward, bevel 2 x 4s with plane. Back edge of rear piece should be ½-inch thick. Front edge of the forward piece is 1½ inches

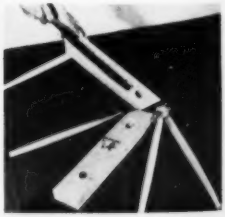


Cut legs 17 inches long to allow leveling. Fit into bored holes. If angles are off, shape edge of hole by filing with a half-round file

Taper legs with plane, starting 2 inches down from upper end and tapering to ½-inch diameter at lower. Turn legs for an even taper



Smooth off plane marks with medium, then fine garnet or aluminum-oxide sandpaper. Wrap around leg surface and slide back and forth



Fit tapered legs in holes, and with rasp or sandpaper, sand protruding ends flush with tops of 2 x 4 supports. Glue supports to bottom of chair. Drive 1½-inch flat-head screws from seat top into 2 x 4s

[Continued on page 80]

How to scheme with color for a fresh new look

Now, you can create a room as beautiful as this one styled by famous decorators Carole Winslow and Jean McLain. Color is your keynote—gay, glowing, flower-fresh colors—reflected in the tasteful selection of carpet, furniture, and wallpaper.

SCHEME WITH CARPET—Spread sunshine underfoot with Gulistan *Largo* in gorgeous Ming Gold. Also ten other exquisite colors. This luxurious, deep-sculptured all-wool Wilton costs about $18.95 a square yard, can be bought on easy budget terms. For a beautiful selection of 29 lines, 96 patterns, 170 colors, visit your Certified Gulistan Carpet Dealer today.

SCHEME WITH WALLPAPER—Unify your furnishings with Imperial Washable Wallpapers. No other wall decoration gives you color, design, *and* texture. Remember too, only Imperial wallpapers are plastic-bonded for easy cleaning and backed by a 3 year written guarantee. See *all* the beautiful patterns now at your Imperial dealer. Patterns illustrated are No. 723302 and No. 723693.

SCHEME WITH FURNITURE—Refresh the beauty and comfort of your living room with a sofa and chairs from Globe's new Debonaire group. Contemporary design mellowed with traditional beauty; and with the quality and comfort resulting from the manufacture of fine living room furniture for more than 50 years. Choose fabrics to suit your own color scheme.

For full color decorating booklet "How To Pamper Your Home With Wallpaper," send 10¢ to Dept. F-12, Imperial Paper & Color Corp., Glens Falls, N. Y.

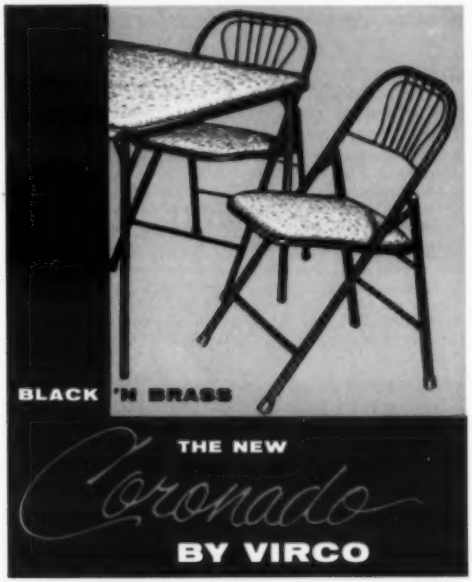
For helpful booklet "So you're Going To Buy A Carpet," send 10¢ to Dept. G-1, A. & M. Karagheusian, Inc., 295 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

For booklet illustrating a wide assortment of Traditional, Provincial and Contemporary sofas and chairs, send 25¢ in coin to Globe Furniture Co., Dept. LV457, High Point, N. C.

IMPERIAL Washable WALLPAPERS

FINE LIVING ROOM FURNITURE FOR OVER FIFTY YEARS by globe HIGH POINT

GULISTAN CARPET



Distinctive is the word for this glamorous Black 'n Brass lyre back chair combination all-purpose bridge set by Virco.

Virco's exclusive "starlite" pattern, burn and stain resistant Vinyl plastic is available in gold flecked white, Chinese red and mocha, with baked on enamel suntan, gray or black frames.

The oversize 35" square top provides a spacious surface area for studying, sewing, card playing or entertaining.

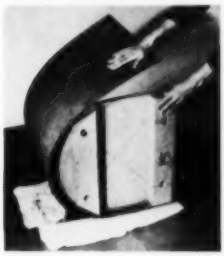
The Coronado is also available with the solid black lyre back chair (instead of black 'n brass as shown in illustration).

Remember, there is a difference in bridge sets, insist on Virco and get the best! . . . at better furniture and department stores everywhere.

VIRCO MEANS VALUE!

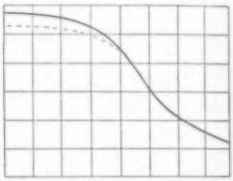
VIRCO
MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
P. O. BOX 44444 • STATION "H", LOS ANGELES 44, CALIFORNIA

Molded for comfort [Continued from page 78]

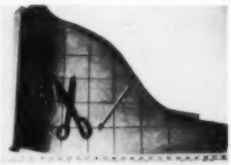


Attach end of hardboard strip to plywood with 1-inch #8 flat-head screw. Bend around seat with front edge 1½ inches below seat, center of back 3½ inches. Spread glue on joining surfaces and work strip around the seat, fastening with 3-inch spaced 1½-inch finishing nails

Coat inside of leg holes and ends of legs with resorcinol resin glue and press each leg firmly into its position in the 2 x 4 wood support

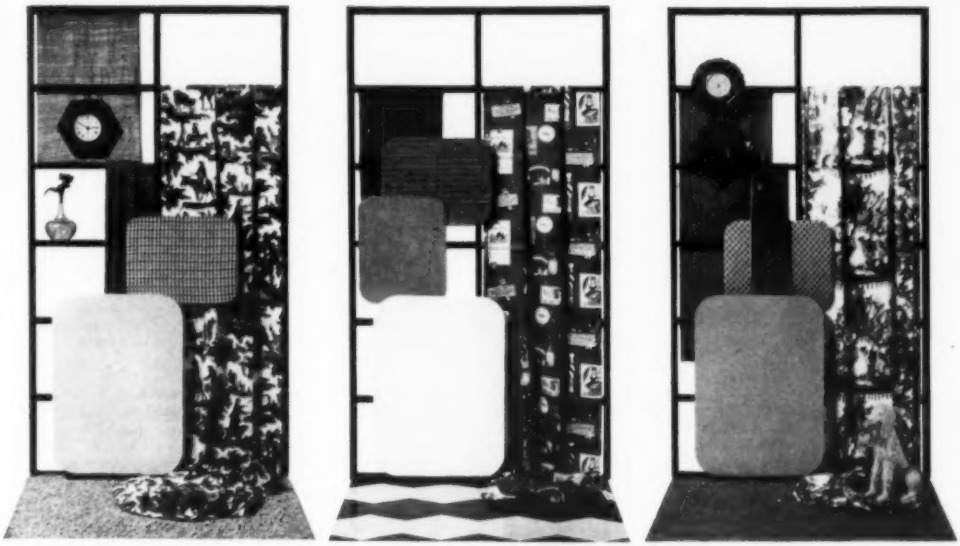


Draw 3-inch squares on piece of wrapping paper 48 x 18 inches. Copy this pattern on right side of paper strip. Six chairs can be made from 4' x 8' panel by following dotted line



Cut pattern, folded at center for uniform curve. Paper clips will hold it to the chair-back while a heavy pencil outlines curve of the back on the molded hardboard strip

Saw along pencil line with compass saw, and round edges slightly with sandpaper. Paint seat and back surfaces. Legs can be finished with shellac, lacquer, varnish or can be painted to match the seat



LOOK! Now You Can

DIAL Color Schemes Like These!

Thanks to the NEW

Colorizer PAINTS

Start with a color already in your home—perhaps your rug color. This amazing Colorizer "Color Harmony Selector" tells you exactly which colors to use for walls, accents, draperies, furniture! See it at your Colorizer Paint Dealer's. There, you can get any of 1,322 Colorizer paint colors in odorless, scrubbable Colorizer Flat Wall Enamel for walls . . . in gloss for harmonizing woodwork colors . . . in house paint for exterior color styling! Find the exact shade you want in 60 seconds, in the new Colorizer Album. Get any color immediately, at budget prices.

1,322 COLORS
To Go With Anything In Your Home!

COLORIZER ASSOCIATES

Colorizer Paints are sold in these well-known regional paint brands. Visit a dealer near you selling the brand you know in your area.

BENNETT'S • BEAUTY BY THE BRUSHFUL • BLUE RIBBON BOYSEN • BUTE • GREAT WESTERN • JEWEL • KOMAC LION BRAND • VANE-CALVERT WARREN'S • WETHERILL'S

In Canada—FLO-GLAZE
In England—ROBBIALAC

Mail This Coupon for 20 Complete Color Schemes

Amazing decorating guide shows 20 color schemes, and a shopping list telling which paints, fabrics, rugs, etc. to use in each scheme! Only 10 cents!

COLORIZER ASSOCIATES
381 North Western Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Enclosed is 10 cents in coin. Please send me your Colorizer decorating guide.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

How to needle your husband scientifically

[Continued from page 52]

on the license before he begins to think of himself (ha!) as the head of the house, and there's your chance. (You don't have to start the minute you're married, but don't wait too long.) First you build him up. See to it that he has his own corner of the living room, a comfortable chair, a good reading lamp, a table for his ash tray and books or magazines. Adding a footstool is always a nice touch, and once or twice, maybe (no more!), fetch him his slippers. Be sure he can reach the radio and see the TV without moving, and before long he'll feel like a big man around the house and look forward to relaxing after one of those well-known hard days.

This technique can be as Machiavellian as you like—that's up to you. The main point is that you've built him up—to the big letdown. Oh, not every night; but once in a while when the dog deserves it, your setup is all ready. To effectively needle any husband, have the chair occupied when he gets home. It's as simple as that. Your mother is an ideal choice, for no matter how fond a man is of his mother-in-law (and some are), he never really trusts her.

If your mother isn't available or won't co-operate, get another accomplice. A neighbor will do very nicely; preferably one of those women with her tongue hung in the middle who seems to have nothing to do. Most neighbors have sense enough to go home before your husband is due, but if you look, you can always find a tactless woman. The chances are that she'll not only park herself in his chair and gab for an hour after he gets home, but she'll keep saying, "Sure you don't want to sit here?" As a gentleman, he'll have to say, "No, no . . . wouldn't think of it . . . perfectly all right . . . sit still."

Perhaps your husband won't outwardly object to your friend. He'll simply feel, obscurely, that he must not be very important. He will, in short, be needled. If he does say something like "Why can't you entertain that female in the daytime; I can't stand her," you have the perfect out. You point out that the poor thing has no home life; her husband can't stand her either; that she's lonely and needs friends and he certainly would want to befriend a sad, lonely soul, wouldn't he? He'll agree, but he'll still be needled.

All men, poor things, want to be big wheels at home. If they're not, they don't come home quite so eagerly. Maybe they won't come home at all several nights in the week. Then (one of needling's rewards) you'll have time to catch up on all the things you'd like to do in an evening if there weren't a man around getting in your hair: all those books you've wanted to read, that home permanent you need, and maybe a few of the girls over for bridge. When you're all caught up with your hobbies, you might take up a new game. It's a puzzle called, "I Wonder Where He Is Right Now."

There are other subtle little ways of needling a husband. Every man wants to be considered a heartthrob (whatever his propensities for the position): watch his nostrils quiver when you sigh gently over the current movie hero, and drop a wistful word or two to indicate you *know* you're missing something . . . need we go further? If you know anything at all about men, you'll know that most of them are idealistic about women and particularly about love.

Work is also important to a man, and hence a perfect subject for needling. Men are competitive; your best audience should include a friend who may be doing a bit better than your husband. (Or your husband *thinks* that he is, which is the same thing.) You can be direct and mention your husband's job outright, deprecate the company he works for and his position in it, or you can be subtle and discuss things you'd like to buy but simply can't afford. Imply that you struggle along on a very limited income: when men say "success" most of them mean "money." Men like to talk shop, and unless you're a girl in a million, you'll probably be bored. So do yourself a good turn and put a stop to it. Sigh and look resigned; imply that no intelligent person could possibly be interested in such a *boring* subject. This is a needle to end all needles.

Now that we've discussed the male sex generally, let's get down to your particular man. Consider his hobbies: if he golfs, laugh merrily when you say, "Imagine a grown man getting up at five in the morning to knock a silly ball around!" If he belongs to a service organization, refer constantly and caustically to "do-gooders." A do-it-yourself craftsman can be cut

[Continued on page 167]

FOR A NEW APPROACH TO

SEE THE 1957

Cavalcade of U.S. Steel

WESTERNER CHAMPION CATALINA

BEHIND A NEW ORLEANS FAÇADE

By FRANCES BRYSON MOORE

The late, brilliant New Orleans *bistro* keeper, Tom Caplinger, once referred to the French Quarter as "the only place in the United States where one can get out of the country without leaving it." The houses in the *Vieux Carré*, as Orleanians call it, are largely responsible for this seeming foreignness. Built to the French and Spanish idea that family living is a private affair, the homes' street façades indicate little of the life that revolves around the patios at the rear. Behind these patios, still another surprise often lurks: a separate house once used as slave quarters. In recent years many of these maisonettes have been converted to profitable apartments. The home above, on Governor Nicholls Street, has just such a surprise house, recently remodeled into a compact rental unit.

ROY TRAHAN

Clapboard slave quarters were remodeled into a two-room rental house. They were built about 1830 behind the main house (left), a "double-shotgun" because of its adjacent units of room after room

[Continued on page 84]

MODERN LIVING!

Homes

At your United States Steel Homes Dealer's there is no one standard house plan that *you* have to fit yourself into. Here, the *home* is tailored to you and your living needs. There is a wide, wide choice for you among the great new floor plans and architectural treatments for 1957!—all of them styled to suit the new way of living casually! If you want a big, impressive home . . . if you want a small, cozy place that's perfect for a "couple" . . . or if you want something between these extremes, you will find it in the pleasant suburban communities being built by United States Steel Homes Dealers. See *your* U. S. Steel Homes Dealer and his wonderful new homes this week!

FEATURING:

- Two, three, or four bedrooms
- One or two tile baths
- Big living room with picture window
- Large sliding-door closets in all bedrooms
- General Electric Light Conditioning*
- Hotpoint automatic laundry* and refrigerator*
- Youngstown colored, all-steel kitchen with Jet-Tower Dishwasher* and Food Waste Disposer*
- Tappan Built-In Counter-Top Range* and Eye-Level Oven*
- Mor-Sun Automatic Forced-Warm Air Furnace
- Permaglas Automatic Hot Water Heater
- Complete insulation in ceiling and walls
- Modern carport* with outdoor storage built in
- Large lots in a clean, modern community that features all city conveniences

*Optional features which can be included or not as you choose. Items not starred are standard in all homes.

CROSSETT

Royal Oak Floors

ARE FAMILY FLOORS

Scuff marks? Forget them. When your youngsters play on Crossett Royal Oak Floors, you can relax. Years of family fun have proved that these sturdy oak floors will not fade nor wear away. Furthermore, your family will enjoy the warmth and lasting beauty of Crossett Oak Floors—the ultimate in good taste. They're economical, too. Let us give you complete details in the free booklet presented below.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE BOOKLET

ROYAL OAK FLOORING

This booklet—"A Home Owner's Guide"—gives you complete information on how to lay, finish and maintain your oak floors. It's easy to read, easy to understand.

Crossett LUMBER COMPANY

A Division of The Crossett Company

CROSSETT, ARKANSAS

Behind a New Orleans façade

[Continued from page 83]

Walls on either side of old slave quarters' central chimney were removed on both floors and spiral staircase installed. Old board walls were furred out and finished, cypress random-width board floors sanded

Complete, efficient dining-kitchen occupies one end of the 14′ x 28′ downstairs room. Left wall has built-in storage for books, records. Lowered ceiling section accommodates bathroom plumbing upstairs. In function and looks, the old house has responded well to contemporary living

Upper floor of the maisonette was made into one large (14′ x 20′) bedroom rather than two small ones. At one end of open area are double walk-in closets, on the other, a bath

Yes, Eastern makes the rods—and the venetians—that make the window. Are *narrow* windows your problem? "Extend" them with Eastern's Duotrax Window Widener Traverse Rod (above, left). Then add Eastern's all-metal DecorLume Venetian for privacy, light and air control, protection of draperies and furnishings. For your cafe curtains, Eastern's ingenious Lok-Seam Cafe Rod (above, center)—won't sag or twist ever. And for a really neat decorating trick, Eastern's Coronet Combination Traverse and Valance Rod (above, right)—carries *both* draw draperies and valance. These are just a few of the exciting treatments *you* can create with Eastern. See the entire, versatile Eastern line at your favorite department, hardware, specialty or variety store.

THE EASTERN VENETIAN BLIND CO., BALTIMORE 30, MD.—*Makers of drapery hardware of every kind and fine venetian blinds*

BEST IN BOOKLETS

To save readers time and money, LIVING For Young Homemakers is handling booklet requests directly. Fill in the coupon below, indicating by number the booklets you want. Be sure to include stamps or money order for those booklets requiring a remittance (marked by number with asterisks in coupon). Please do not send coins.

FOR HOME IMPROVEMENT

1. The specialty of the house in this case is Kling's *Ideas for a Lovelier Bedroom.* Whether your preference is modern, traditional or a blending of both, you will learn how to combine glamour and utility with the helpful suggestions in this booklet on color selection, decoration, furniture arrangement and care. With the full-color room scenes and the black and white illustrations of the individual furniture pieces in solid maple, mahogany, and cherry, you will be able to plan a bedroom with personality plus. 25¢.

2. Pretty and practical describes ceramic tile, and it lends itself to many installations not only in the bathroom, but in the kitchen, recreation room, laundry, hallway, around a fireplace, or anywhere you want a bright accent. *New Ideas in Tile* and *Ideas for Your Kitchen and Laundry with American-Olean Tile* picture colorful examples of the above settings, and point out reasons why it pays if you are remodeling or building to consider this handsome stainproof material which is unmatched for style, lasting beauty and easy maintenance. 10¢ for both.

3. An invitation to better living is offered by United States Plywood Corporation in their illuminating booklet, *Beautify Your Home With Weldwood Paneling.* Full-color illustrations show different types of installations and the variety of attractive, decorative plywoods that can be used so effectively in any room, from basement to attic. Instructions on how to install and finish these adaptable easy-to-work-with panels round out this inspiration for practical home-improvement projects. 10¢.

4. How to invest wisely and well in comfort, beauty, safety, quiet and warmth is the subject under discussion in "*. . . So You're Going to Buy a Carpet.*" This practical booklet, by A. & M. Karagheusian, gives essential information which every knowing homemaker who is shopping for a carpet should have to help her make a good choice. It covers such topics as colors, weaves, fibers, sizes, padding, installation and getting the most for your floor-covering dollar. 15¢.

HOW TO DO IT

5. Sound-conditioning is the new comfort for up-to-date homes, and *Quiet Your Home With a New Armstrong Ceiling* tells how you can end noise problems—and perhaps at the same time cover a cracked ceiling—with perforated easy-to-handle *Cushiontone.* You will learn how to plan your ceiling, how to install this modern, versatile material by nailing, stapling or cementing, how to handle lights and pipes, and how to finish off this sound-absorbing ceiling which will also add smartness and beauty to every room in the house. Free.

6. Plan a project that will provide fun for the whole family and friends. *Build and Enjoy Your Own Barbecue Fireplace,* by the Majestic Company, contains typical designs for indoors or out and discusses some basic principles of fireplace building, the importance of proper location. It tells how to put in a durable foundation, displays all-metal outdoor parts or units, and gives simple plans for constructing economical, easy-to-do concrete-block barbecues. 25¢.

7. The infinite assortment of nature's grain patterns clearly calls for an instruction leaflet like *How to Finish Wood the Natural Way.* Easy-to-understand, step-by-step procedures are offered by Pierce & Stevens on preparing wood surfaces, new or old, on staining, and on priming and applying the finish coat, using *Pryme* and *Fabuloy,* respectively. Any of the directions followed for treating softwoods, open- or close-grained hardwoods, and achieving satin or hand-rubbed effects will provide you with the maximum in beauty, utility and performance. Free.

FOOD TALK

8. A perfect, all-purpose seasoning, which is a blend of tropical herbs and spices, can add interest and relish to inexpensive, everyday fare, and a subtle, exotic touch to gourmet cuisine. You will discover in *New Home Recipes Using Angostura Aromatic Bitters* how you can impart to such foods as appetizers, soups, fruits, vegetables, meats, fish, fowl, desserts and drinks a delicate, interesting quality that will whet the appetite and satisfy the taste with this delightful liquid flavoring agent. Free.

9. The rich, mellow flavor of the earliest fruit mentioned in history is ideally suited to a variety of delicious dishes as you will discover when you try any of the *Elegant But Easy Recipes With California Ripe Olives.* A frozen-delight salad, piquant olive pie, sour-cream meat balls, shrimp-olive casserole, plus a number of canapé tidbits and sandwich fillings are just some of the tempters, hot and cold, that call for the use of these black beauties. Free.

10. The calendar collection of *Baker's Coconut Cut-up Cakes* is a gala way to celebrate a children's party, a holiday or any festive occasion. Easy directions show how layers, rectangles or squares of cake (your favorite recipe baked in a standard-size pan) can be cut up and reformed into unusual shapes, according to season and theme. Decorated with feathery flakes of coconut, you can make a bunny's fur look fluffy-soft or Santa's beard snowy-white! Write-in space is provided in this colorful booklet to record your family's own special memory days. 15¢.

FOR SPECIAL USE

11. The means to an end that will prove satisfying and save you money are found in *Shopsmith's* question-and-answer pamphlet, *What to Look For When You Buy Power Tools.* Complete, up-to-the-minute information is presented by the Magna Power Tool Corporation on what power tools, portable or stationary, you will need and what they will cost. Single-purpose, combination and multipurpose tools, safety factors, the capacity of various tools to handle the materials with which you will be working, ideal space requirements for setting up a workshop, and a chart for comparing power tool values are included. Free.

12. A perfect protection against unfriendly temperatures is wool. In blankets, it provides the very best in comfort, beauty and long wear. *What is Your Best Buy in Blankets?*—since they look so much alike, a yardstick of quality is needed, and this booklet explains the many advantages of a wool blanket. It also discusses laundering and offers some pointers to keep in mind when you are shopping for this long-term investment. Free.

13. The faithful reproduction of hi-fi takes you out of the present surroundings, places you under the baton of your favorite conductor, and opens up a new fascinating world of enjoyment. In *High Fidelity Especially For You,* the Heath Company explains to the nontechnical, budget-minded person the most convenient and least expensive way to secure the basic components for a top-quality high-fidelity system. Free.

14. A pack of trouble can be avoided in hauling household goods if you follow the suggestions offered in *Moving Made Easier,* a do-it-yourself supplement to an original guide of the same name by Carl Warmington. The helpful hints on choosing equipment and the comparisons in costs which are estimated for four moving methods will take a load off your mind. In addition, a mileage table between major United States cities is given and the advantages and disadvantages of "self-moving" are weighed. 15¢.

LIVING For Young Homemakers
Dept. L-4F
575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Indicate booklets desired by circling corresponding numbers below. Send stamps or money order if remittance required. No coins please.

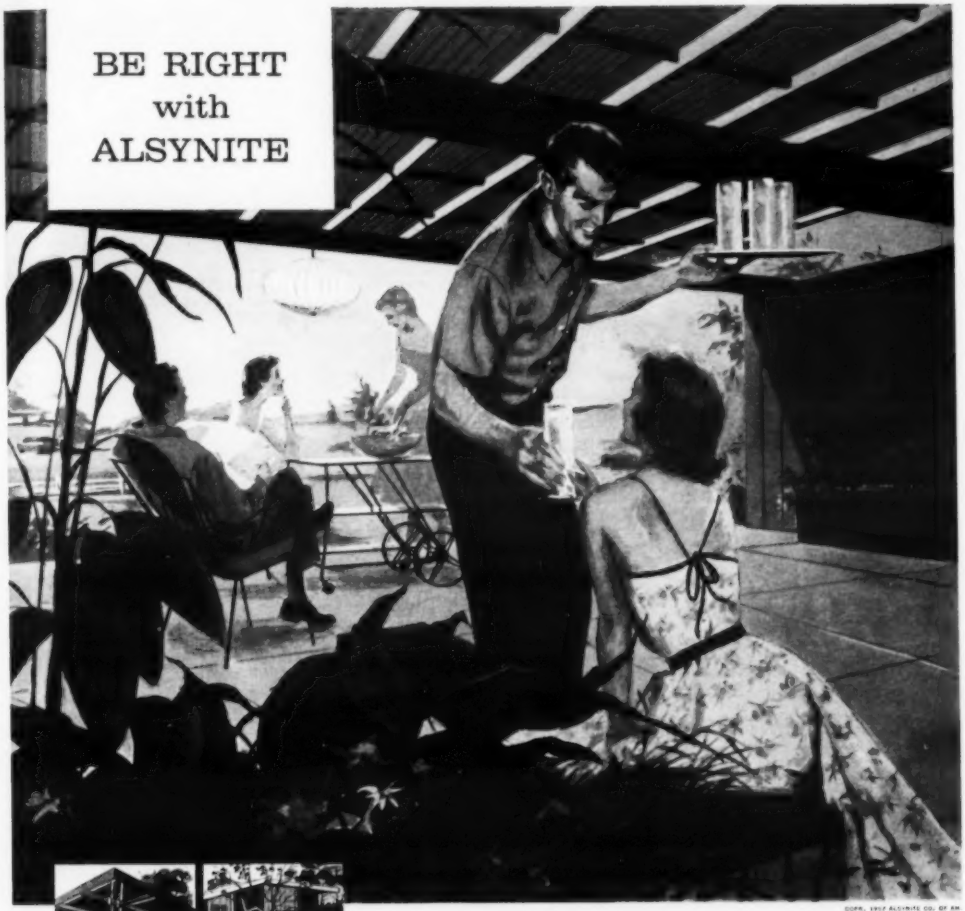
1* 2* 3* 4* 5 6* 7 8 9 10* 11 12 13 14*

Name _____

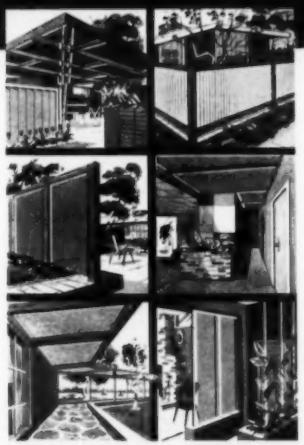
Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

* remittance required for booklet



COPR. 1957 ALSYNITE CO. OF AM.



Alsynite patios are sweeping the nation ...but be sure yours is *genuine* Alsynite

Alsynite translucent fiberglas panels make the finest patio roof ever developed. Heat-blocking Filtron 25 keeps you cool and comfortable. Chemiglazed surface assures lifetime beauty. But beware of "look-alike" imitations... no other panel can match Alsynite's performance. Insist on genuine Alsynite, your assurance of highest quality. Look for the Warranty label on every panel. You'll find your nearest dealer listed in the yellow pages.

Genuine Alsynite

Find Your Alsynite Dealer in The Yellow Pages

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE FULL-COLOR FOLDER ON RESIDENTIAL USES
ALSYNITE COMPANY OF AMERICA, DEPT. L-4, SAN DIEGO 9, CALIF.

How to pay
$149.95
and love it
for years

The New World
CONSOLETTE HI-FI
by Stromberg-Carlson

For no more than the price of an easy chair or a breakfast set, you can bring to your house the year-round enjoyment of superb music—of no less a brand than *Stromberg-Carlson!*

The *"New World"* is versatile, compact, ideally suited to apartments or homes with limited space. Easily moved. Use it in living room, playroom, den, or youngsters' bedroom.

Automatic changer handles 4 speeds—even the new 16 rpm records.

Separate base and treble controls—unlimited tonal combinations, to suit your mood.

15-watt Hi-Fi amplifier—powerful enough to fill your whole house.

Shuts off completely and automatically after the last record—even if you forget!

Your Stromberg-Carlson dealer has the "New World" in genuine mahogany veneers at $149.95; in blonde mahogany or walnut at $159.95. See him—or write us for his name and for free descriptive literature.

"There is nothing finer than a Stromberg-Carlson"

STROMBERG-CARLSON
A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION
1700 University Avenue Rochester 3, N. Y.
Price stated slightly higher in the West

Music for living [Continued from page 26]

In addition, Arthur Miller turns out to be quite an actor, so that a good deal of the impact of the plays comes through to the listener, in spite of the fact that one voice speaks for all the characters.

Dorothy Parker is featured on another disc, in which she reads from her own works. One side of the record is devoted to the story called *Horsie*. On the other side, Miss Parker reads no fewer than twenty-four of her own poems. Since her style is a rather dry one, it adds a piquant quality to many of the humorous closing lines.

In their *Distinguished Teachers Series*, Spoken Arts presents a lecture by Jacques Barzun called *The Care and Feeding of the Mind*. In spite of the subject matter, there is nothing frightening about the contents. It might be added that Professor Barzun has an exceptionally fine delivery.

The *Distinguished Composers Series* presents a disc devoted to the theater compositions of Marc Blitzstein. Here we have some of the actual music as well, so that we are able to hear excerpts from the works that are discussed. They are *The Cradle Will Rock*, *No For an Answer* and *Regina*. As part of his discussion, Mr. Blitzstein tells of the obstacles that had to be overcome at the now legendary first performance of *The Cradle Will Rock*. It makes an exciting story in itself.

Vanguard Records have made their contribution to the spoken word on records, with two discs made by Nelson Olmsted. Their nature is indicated by the titles of the records. They are *Sleep No More!*, a collection of six famous ghost and horror stories, and *Tales of Terror*—six stories by Edgar Allan Poe. In these discs, one hears the sound effects—doors creaking, ominous footsteps, etc., that are referred to in the text. The jacket notes suggest that you not listen to these records while you are alone "... especially on a dark night with winds howling outside. Holding hands while listening to it," they say, "will be helpful, although not necessary." I can report that their suggestions are well-advised.

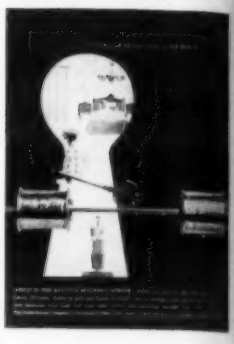
[Continued on page 149]

• Deluxe first class and popular tourist service to Germany.
• Non-stop New York to Paris and on to Germany.
• Exclusive Chicago service to Germany via Montreal and Shannon.
• New low 15-Day Excursion Fare.

12 Hours to Paris NON-STOP

Plan now with your Travel Agent

Fly
LUFTHANSA
ONE OF THE WORLD'S TRADITIONALLY GREAT AIRLINES
555 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. MUrray Hill 2-9100
OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES



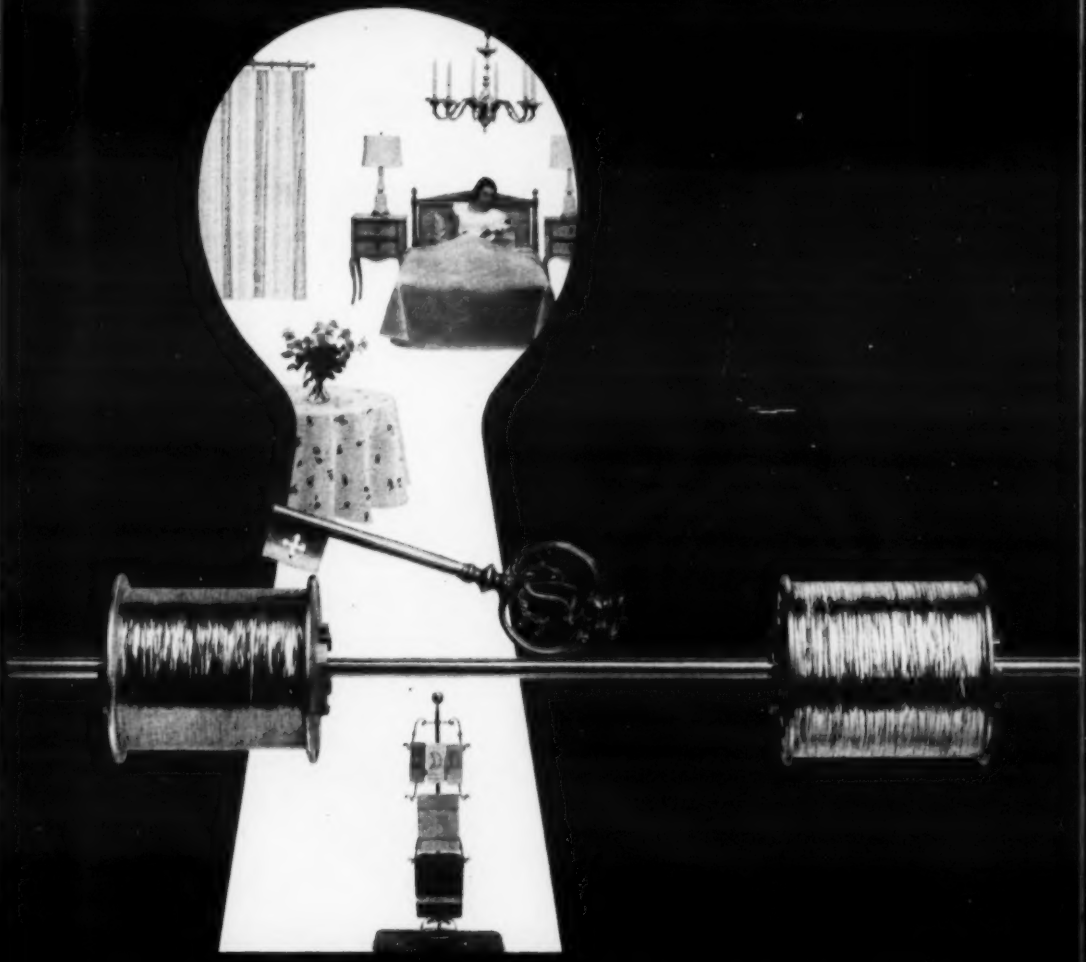
Open your home to spring!

See the glint of gold and silver Lurex® in newer-than-new linens at these fine stores:

Atlanta—Davison's
Boston—filene's
Chicago—Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
Cincinnati—The H. & S. Pogue Co.
Cleveland—The Halle Bros. Co.
Dallas—Titche-Goettinger
Dayton—The Rike-Kumler Co.
Denver—Daniels & Fisher
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.—also Downtown and Northland
Fort Worth—W. C. Stripling Co.
Hartford—G. Fox & Co., Inc.
Houston—Foley's
Indianapolis—L. S. Ayres & Company
Los Angeles—J. W. Robinson Co.
Louisville—Stewart's
Memphis—Goldsmith's
Miami—Burdine's
Milwaukee—Boston Store
Minneapolis—Dayton's—also Rochester and Southdale
New York—B. Altman & Co.
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm Co.
Philadelphia—Strawbridge & Clothier
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.
Richmond—Thalhimers
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller
St. Paul—Schuneman's
San Francisco—The Emporium

Lurex, non-tarnishing metallic yarn made only by
The Dobeckmun Company
Cleveland 1, Ohio
New York: 350 Fifth Ave.
London • Amsterdam

The thread of the story is LUREX



LUREX* IS THE KEY TO A BEAUTIFUL SPRING . . . Open your door to the soft, shimmering beauty of Lurex—Lurex in gold and Lurex in silver—woven through new and lovely linens for your bedroom, your bath, and your table. Lurex, non-tarnishing metallic yarn made only by *The Dobeckmun Company, Cleveland 1, Ohio · New York: 350 Fifth Avenue · London · Amsterdam*

FRANCONIA CHINA

One of Europe's Finest

"*Arietta*" IN THE NEW TRANSITIONAL SHAPE

Dove Grey leaves and tendrils
are accented by Celeste Blue stars
on pure white translucent china
trimmed in bands of finest platinum
achieving both simple grace
for a modern table setting
and an artful blending with period decor.
5-pc. Place Setting
with 10½" dinner plate: $9.95
Slightly higher South & West

**illustrated booklet available: "The Romance of Fine China" (Enclose 10c to cover cost of handling). Name of nearest dealer & free illustrated price list upon request. Write Dept. L-4*

HERMAN C. KUPPER, Inc., 39-41 West 23rd St., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

A piece off your mind

[Continued from page 22]

A MOVING CHALLENGE

Dear Editor:

The Gift of Courage in the December, 1956 issue was a very worthwhile article. Mr. McDonald's story is a moving one and a challenge to all handicapped people.

Mrs. Edward A. Green
Bronxville, New York

SELF-RELIANCE

Dear Editors:

My husband and I are interested in conveying our inspiration to others who want their own home badly but hesitate to do the work themselves.

We have just finished building our own contemporary home. It's a small house but features many much-wanted items which we could never have had if we purchased a home ready-built.

Our home was a two-year full-time "hobby," and we both held full-time jobs while building it. Sometimes we were mighty tired, but it is surprising what can be done on sheer will power. The self-satisfaction of an accomplishment well done could never be put into words. When complete strangers stop their cars to look, you can imagine how we burst with pride.

Mrs. Bruno Atkocaitis
Worth, Illinois

EYE TO THE FUTURE

Gentlemen:

As an enthusiastic reader of your magazine and as a young bride, I want you to know how much I rely on your wonderful articles and illustrations.

My husband and I set up housekeeping in an unfurnished four-room apartment. We painted it and started furnishing with an eye to the future and the home we hope someday to have. We were eager to make our apartment a joy and comfort to live in at present and, at the same time, buy larger pieces that we could fit into our future home.

We never could have managed without your help.

Mrs. Kurt Wilson
San Francisco, Calif.

Chest units available in conventional heights. Single or double beds. Genuine walnut with Nut Brown or Shell Grey finish.

More than beauty...

. . . furniture designed to be most useful for the way we live today! Low, smooth lines give your home a spacious look, and the pieces can be arranged and rearranged to suit your changing needs. Write for a booklet showing collections of provincial, traditional, modern and contemporary furniture. Send 25¢ to Henredon, Dept. L4, Morganton, N. C.

Henredon *fine furniture* CUSTOM QUALITY AT PRACTICAL PRICES

Your Republic Steel Kitchens dealer can adapt this sink center to your new kitchen

Make your Sink Center a Work Saver!

Now plan exactly the sink you want for your new Republic Steel Kitchen, right from *stock* units! The "custom-design" look at a surprisingly low price. Choose lustrous stainless steel, or a porcelain finish in harmonizing color . . . either as a complete sink or as a modern built-in unit surrounded by lovely Formica.

And what a selection of undersink cabinets! This six-foot beauty, for example, recessed for sit-down comfort. Top drawers with cutlery trays and dividers. Inner sliding drawers for easy-to-reach storage. A tray compartment, towel rack – planned convenience everywhere.

Store full-size dinner plates in Republic's wall cabinets, adjust the shelves as you please. Smooth, snag-proof surfaces . . nothing to warp, sag, bind or come loose. A finish that needs no constant care. Your Republic Steel Kitchens dealer will help you with planning and financing, and give you the most for your money!

New 1957 Planning Book!

True to its title, filled with "102 ways to make awkward kitchens behave." Use the coupon to get your copy.

REPUBLIC STEEL *Kitchens*

Yellow · Turquoise · Pink · White

Send 25c and this coupon filled out to: Republic Steel Kitchens, 1038 Belden Avenue, Canton 5, Ohio.

Name_____

Address_____ County_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

L1X-8M

Also available in Canada and throughout the world

Wouldn't it be fun to go Swept-Wing in this Dodge Custom Royal Lancer 4-Door! Clothes by B. H. Wragge.

Step into the wonderful world of AUTODYNAMICS!

Swept·Wing Is Sweeping The Country!

It unleashes a hurricane of power

It breaks through the vibration barrier

It is swept-wing mastery of motion

Autodynamics . . . it holds you snug to the road on curves with race-car torsion bar suspension. This is just one of the sensational benefits of new Torsion-Aire "Realm of Silence" Ride.

Well, it's happened. People who have been "sold" on other makes of cars *for years* are swinging to the Swept-Wing Dodge.

It took quite a revolution to break them away—and *Autodynamics* did it!

Here is a world where *everything is new* to create a master of motion that teams *sports car lowness* with *limousine luxury*.

It unleashes a hurricane of power from a thundering aircraft-type engine (up to 310 hp.). Tames a tornado of torque with new Push-Button TorqueFlite that packs a silk-smooth 1-2 punch. Breaks through the vibration barrier into a "Realm of Silence" with amazing Torsion-Aire Ride.

Stop in at your Dodge dealer's and join the swing to Swept-Wing. You have never seen, felt, owned anything like it!

SWEPT·WING '57 Dodge

Now! TWO different full-hour Lawrence Welk Shows each week on TV! "Dancing Party" and "Top Tunes and New Talent"—ABC-TV.

Speaking of Living

LFYH's scale-model community

Reports from the **National Association of Home Builders** annual convention in Chicago included a rib-tickler about **Bob Engelbrecht,** our editor of architecture, acting the unexpected role of *Electri-Living* house salesman. In Chicago to set up the scale-model community exhibit, *Electri-Living Town, U.S.A.*, Bob ran off with one of the models clutched under his arm to see to some minor repairs. After barely squeezing through a stubborn revolving door, he found himself standing on the street surrounded by Chicagoans curious to know where to buy the home. It was a happy day for LFYH when Bob came up with the answers.

A practicing lawyer and manufacturer of building materials, **Howard O. Woltz, Jr.,** otherwise known as "H.O." is owner and co-ordinator of a home in Mt. Airy, North Carolina (*Discovery in Hidden Assets*, page 94). Mrs. Woltz and their three children, after months of listening patiently to stories and progress reports on the building of the home, were finally given the promised grand tour when the house was opened to the public. To prove that "H.O." had kept his word, he arranged for a group shot to be taken in the living room of the home.

Julio Herrera, of our art department, arrived in New York as a student three years ago. Born in Madrid, he lived most of his life in Havana and came to the United States to study art at Parson's School of Design. As a free-lance contributor, Julio created art-work for a cover and numerous sketches for articles. A voracious hobbyist, he has assembled in the Herreras' small apartment photographic equipment and even a small printing press which are sometimes a problem for wife Alicia but always a delight to three-year-old daughter Kamala.

Felicitous staff members recently scampered along the well-polished floors of LFYH's editorial offices to congratulate **Jeanne Budde** in her new position as shopping editor. Sociable and energetic Jeanne, a former assistant merchandise editor, was found well-ensconced behind boxes of prospective shopping-column items. Like any busy editor, her attempts to give us a run-down on shoppers' items were interrupted by a barrage of phone calls.

A former World War II subchaser skipper, and father of two active teenagers (Gerry and Jamie) **Bob Carrick,** who recently joined us as Editorial Director, brings 18 busy years of editorial experience to his new position. At home in Riverside, Connecticut, Bob is known as a spare-time curry-cook, sailing enthusiast and painter of "primitive primitives." He calls his favorite painting *Grandma Moses by the Sea.*

Not one to be outdone, decoration director **Guy Monypenny,** on vacation in Mexico, "went native" in a Mexican guava-picker's shirt for Taxco's annual fiesta of the *Blessing of the Animals.* Finding it surprisingly comfortable, he came home with three of them plus several large baskets of assorted souvenir "loot."

To our readers go our warmest congratulations for the outstanding success of the recent **United Community Campaigns of America.** It is their work and support that made us the only magazine in the home field to receive an award for "distinguished national volunteer service."

"H.O."; wife, Joan; Louise, Joan, Howard III

Julie with wife Alicia, daughter Kamala

Jeanne Budde in her new headquarters

Editorial Director Bob Carrick

Guy at Taxco Cathedral

UNITED COMMUNITY CAMPAIGNS OF AMERICA

AWARD

Living For Young Homemakers

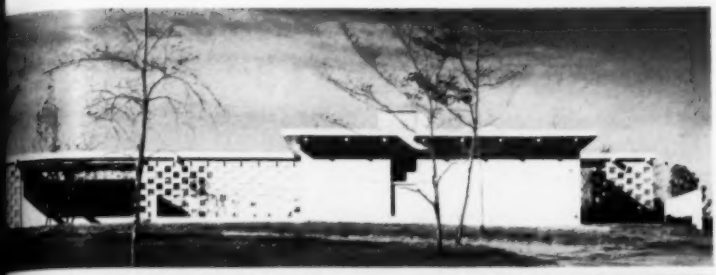
For distinguished national volunteer service to Community Chests and United Funds

1959

DISCOVERY IN HIDDEN ASSETS

The way a house acts and feels is as important as the way it looks

When people cast aside preconceived ideas and taste prejudices in responding to something new or unfamiliar, there is obviously a reason for it—whether it is a different kind of house or a revolutionary automobile. This house, for example, owes the warmth with which it was received not alone to its good looks, nor to the practical planning of its floor area, nor even to the superb site upon which it is built, but to an integration of all its elements into a subtle unity—a unity imparting an almost sensory satisfaction and the promise of pleasurable discovery as each meticulous detail is disclosed. Such a house is not the result of a methodical plan for the enclosure of space, but, rather, of an understanding of the logical requirements of human beings and a knowledge of materials and their effect on the final design of the structure. Unequivocally contemporary as a concept of shelter, it was built in Mt. Airy, North Carolina, in the center of a predominantly traditional area. Yet, instead of being regarded as an architectural whim, it was accepted on the friendliest terms by people who, for the most part, have always been surrounded by homes reflective of an earlier ancestry. We seriously doubt if the thousands of visitors who came to appraise

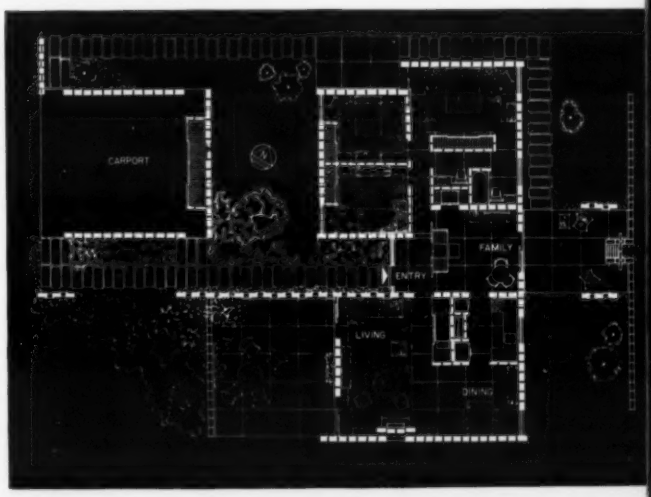


ALL PHOTOGRAPHY BY ERNEST SILVA

The modular plan (indoor living area: 1,350 square feet; outdoor living area, both open and under cover: 1,400 square feet) shows the strict conformity of the house to the basic 4′ x 4′ grid pattern used to develop the co-ordination of all the construction elements. Furniture plan is superimposed to illustrate the harmonious integration of furniture with its background

were particularly occupied with the fact that the underlying theme of the house is a lightweight modular masonry block, any more than they were aware that the home's pleasing consistency is due to a co-ordination of all its construction elements into complete modular conformity. In short, the repetition of a recognizable form in the floor, on the walls and in the ceiling unites each detail into a complete design and contributes importantly to the allover impression without shouting for attention. Moreover, this is a *Living-Conditioned* home, with all the ensuing dividends in comfort and aesthetic security. Integrated into its design-planning are qualities, not all of them obviously apparent, that must be experienced to be fully appreciated.

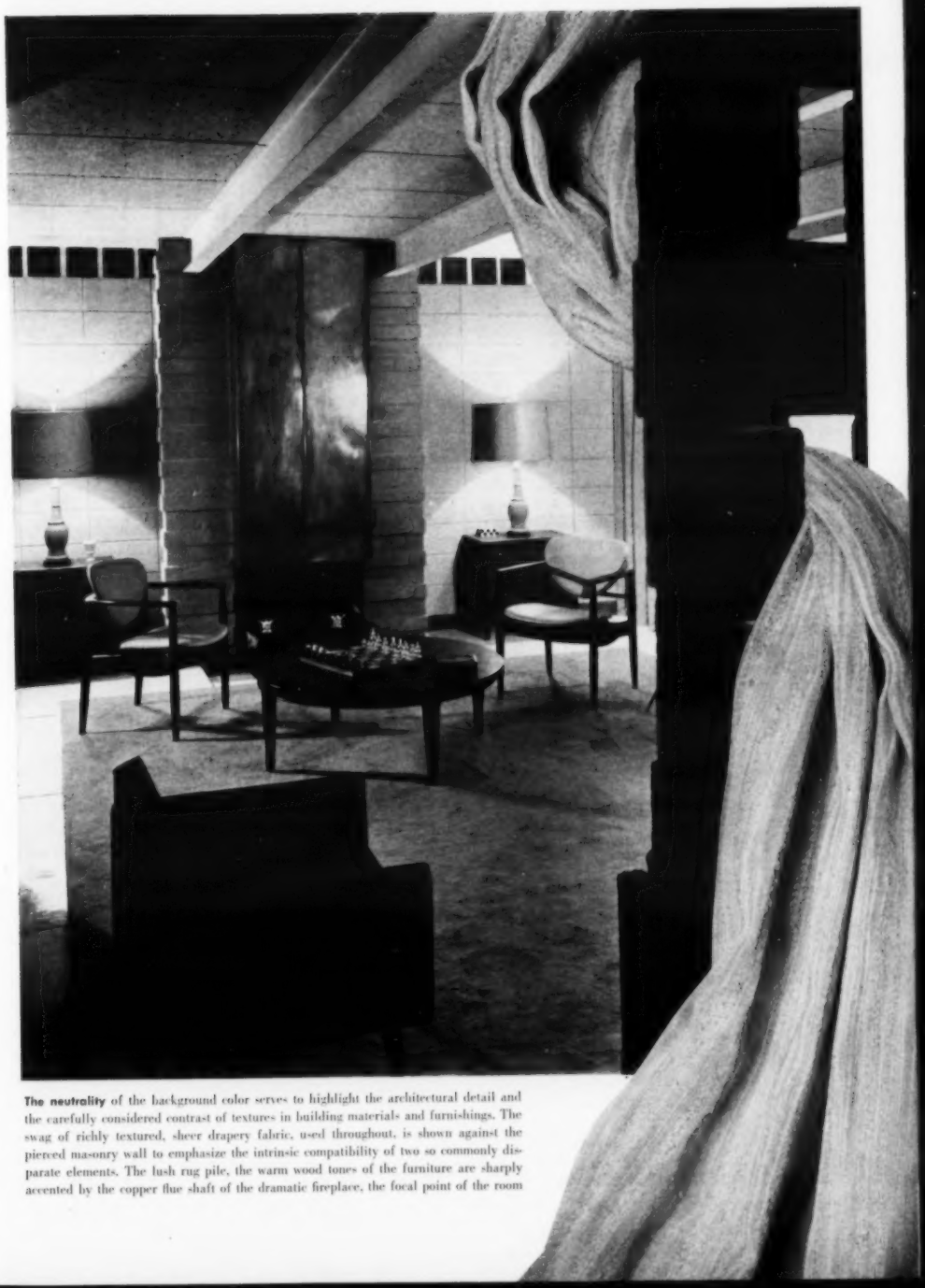
The treatment of space, for example, is interesting in that a bisocial plan was adopted in which the distinct functions of family life are retained in respective bistructural building areas—self-contained, but interlocked by a common denominator, the family room. The "night structure" is secluded, intimate, protective (bedroom windows are located in corners to create illusion of spaciousness), whereas the "day structure" is open, inviting, keyed to gregariousness, with each area [Continued on page 144]



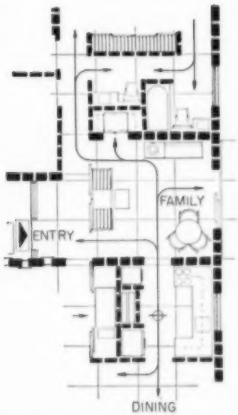
See page 145 for building data

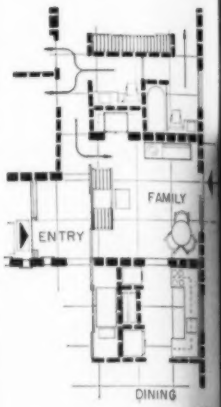
Massive interior door to the center of the house is the focal point of circulation inside the structure and out. Muted light enters through the translucent panel on the right, and glass-block openings in the masonry screen give pattern to a fanciful form of night light

When combined in extensive areas, two materials so rich in texture as the *Tectum* roof panel and the *Solite* masonry block might result, visually, in overelaboration. Here, they are pleasantly balanced and placed in a context of serenity by the pattern of the sofa wall —a wall that provides seclusion, light and symmetry for the entire interior by virtue of its grill-like design. The blocks—staggered both horizontally and vertically—are pierced and inset with clear glass units which were sandblasted to render them iridescent in color. Wall extends outside as living-room privacy backdrop



The neutrality of the background color serves to highlight the architectural detail and the carefully considered contrast of textures in building materials and furnishings. The swag of richly textured, sheer drapery fabric, used throughout, is shown against the pierced masonry wall to emphasize the intrinsic compatibility of two so commonly disparate elements. The lush rug pile, the warm wood tones of the furniture are sharply accented by the copper flue shaft of the dramatic fireplace, the focal point of the room

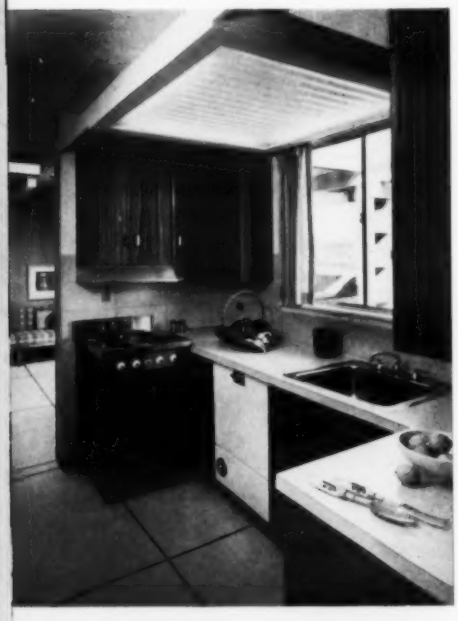




Valance lighting (night) on one wall, glass block (day) on the other underscore use of modular structural pattern as decoration. Kitchen (below), efficiently placed between the dining and family rooms, is guaranteed shadowless illumination by hung translucent light source over cook top and sink

Entry wall with panels open provides complete, informal circulation of entry space and an easy freedom of general motion throughout adjacent areas

With panels closed, entry wall upholds conventional tradition by screening—whenever it is desired—a screen of privacy for household activity



Impressive wood-paneled hall (as seen from the bedroom corridor) is interesting because of the mobility of its panels: each is movable to provide a function of zoning—controlling both traffic and the view. Inconspicuous because of its detailing, the general air return for the all-electric climate-conditioning unit is through a cove at center of wall. Here and everywhere, you see the unity of modular dimensions in floor, wall and ceiling used by the architect to achieve a pleasant over-all neutrality of form in materials of widely different character

Evidence of advancement in the engineering of mechanical equipment and building materials is the location of the heat pump (below), easily accessible behind the same paneled wall. Installation in the center of the home rather than on an outside wall was made possible by venting through the ceiling; sound-conditioning of the compact equipment and of its recess made its location completely feasible

The mathematical rhythm of the modulation of this house is as evident in its planning as in the unit components of block, roof decking and openings. Day structure (the active area) and night structure (the quiet area) are connected by the entry (left), the family room and family terrace. Overhead, the separate structures are joined by an illuminated skylight that extends through house (covered in places, uncovered in others) for a distance of slightly over 80 feet

For detailed decoration information, see page 162

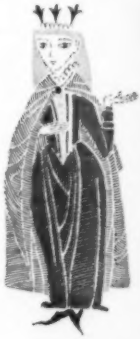
In each bedroom, the closet-wardrobe is the unusual source of general illumination. Soft, indirect light from fixtures inside spills into room through glass ceiling in top of closet

A recurring detail throughout the house is the use of clear glass blocks set between the steel beams at eave level. The result is a kind of peekproof, thermal, nonglaring fenestration that also contributes to the general air of spaciousness

[Continued on page 142]

BEDTIME STORY

Once upon a time, in a kingdom a little smaller, say, than Monaco, there lived a king and his daughter. The king was a perfectly nice man (as kings go) and the princess was perfectly ravishing (as princesses should be). They were quite happy with their life of reigning, waltzing and just sitting around taking it easy until the night the king discovered he couldn't sleep. Nor could anything *make* him sleep: aspirin, counting sheep, a nice hot tub and a nip of blackberry bounce did nothing at all but leave him wide-eyed and crotchety. The next night was just as sleepless, and so was the night after that, and by that time the king had had it. So he issued a proclamation that anyone who could rescue him from insomnia would have his daughter's hand in marriage.



[Continued on page 104]

Designed for regal snoozing, the bedroom opposite is decked out to beguile the eye, soothe jangled nerves and make one feel as rich as Midas. This trickery is accomplished with a headboard whorled like a Victorian fan, a bedspread and comforter aglitter with *Lurex*, and an elegant array of both striped and gold-bordered sheets and cases, of winter- and summer-weight blankets. The "rug" is deceptive but lush: it's made of a half dozen or so of new, elegant beach towels

ALL PHOTOGRAPHY BY LUIS LEMUS
DRAWINGS BY RICHARD E. HOWARD

(This was fine with the princess, who was now twenty-one and since the average marrying age for princesses is 20.2, was eager to set up housekeeping in a new palace.) And what do you think happened? Right up to the palace door, driving a gold moving van, rode (from a country around the corner) Prince Charming. "King," he called, "where is your bedchamber?" and the king, fatigued in every limb, showed him. Immediately the prince ordered the van unloaded. First there appeared a wonderful new bed and a wonderful new mattress and a wonderful new box spring. Then came all manner of sheets and pillows, comforters and blankets, soft and silky—yellow and green and sky-blue pink. Quick as a wink, the bed was arrayed, and in hopped the king, nightcap and all. "O Prince," he moaned, "will I sleep?" "You'd better," muttered the

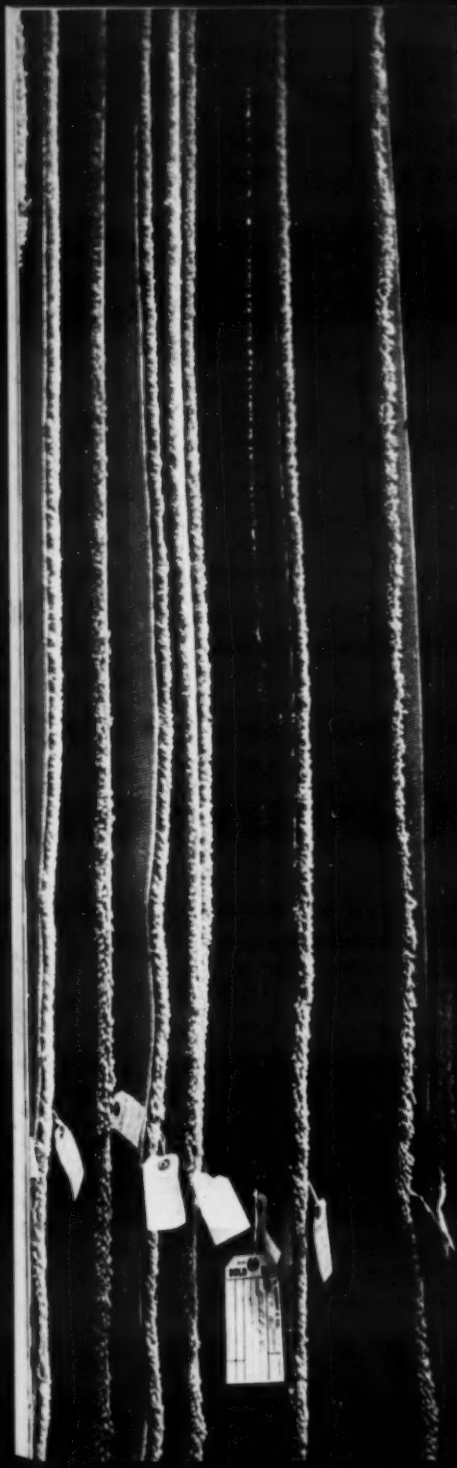
[Continued on page 106]

Even the sensitive princess made immortal by the Brothers Grimm (she, who despite seven mattresses, complained that her bed was bumpy) would have been as happy in this hideaway as Judy O'Grady. A definitely royal bed, obviously, with its dais, crown of plumes and guardian cupids, it also makes great sense when it comes to comfort and style. Floral-banded sheets play their customary role, then double prettily in brass by being used for the dust ruffle; and although the canopy *could* be cloth of gold, it isn't: it's an artful shirring of sheets. *Bon soir, princess; good night, Judy*

prince, who'd taken a good look at the princess and thanked his lucky star. And the king *did* sleep—like a babe, like a lamb, like *Rip van Winkle*, and he would probably still be in his beautiful bed if he hadn't had to get up to dance at his daughter's wedding . . . .

Any good fairy tale worth its salt must properly end with the prince and princess living happily ever after, and when blessed with a bower of roses and doves, how could they help it? Nor, thanks to the princess' trousseau, need they ever worry about bed trappings: if they tire of pink, they can put on their crowns and change to blue; if floral patterns become boresome, they have half the stripes of the rainbow to choose from. (If you would sleep like a king or dream like a princess, turn to page 171 for the sources of all this regal panoply)

Moral: if you want to wed a princess, don't bother with slaying some poor old dragon. Simply look around for a king with insomnia



FLOOR PLAN

What homemakers should know about rugs

For most of us, the prospect of buying a new rug or carpet can be one of excitement tempered by a certain amount of caution. Excitement, because of the real pride of ownership, the beauty and comfort it will add to the home; caution, because today's market offers an almost bewildering variety of candidates from which to choose. Some young families judge on face value, some by brand name, some by durability of past performance, some on weave personality or on color. As with any candidate up for selection, look and listen before you vote. Weigh the merits and possible faults of the different types; look your budget squarely in the eye and work out a "floor plan" for buying. Perhaps the first consideration is whether you want to stretch your dollars to carpet your entire home for immediate use or, thinking in terms of a long-range investment, carpet one room at a time.

For long wear, it pays to buy the best grade of carpet, although price alone is not the sole determining factor. At a quick glance, quality is a difficult thing for the inexperienced buyer to evaluate but, generally speaking, the heavier the carpet, the closer the tufts of yarn, and the stronger the backing, the finer the quality. Homemak-

RUTH OWEN

ers sometimes decide on a substitute rug until they move into more permanent quarters. If you buy an inexpensive rug, face the fact that no one is giving anything away, and rate it on its own merits. Don't expect top performance from it and don't be disappointed at poor endurance or extra trouble in keeping it clean. With manufacturers trying to fill every need for appearance and practicality, many variables can influence your choice. While the wide range in prices makes detailed classification of all weaves, blends and designs impractical, carpeting can be grouped into three broad categories: 1. Interim floor covering, and "promotionally priced" rugs. (A "promotional" rug is one in which the cost of construction has been pared down for price purposes. It offers no plus in quality.) 2. Budget- and medium-priced rugs which will give you good service. 3. Floor covering of a quality to be considered and purchased as a long-term investment. To indicate the relative costs of these floor coverings, we use a 9′ x 12′ room-size rug as an example. (Prices are listed as a simple frame of reference and should not be considered infallible to the last penny.)

In the low-cost category:

Japanese matting	*$15.00*
Cotton (promotional)	*19.95*
Kraft fiber	*21.95*
Rayon	*29.95*
Woven sisal	*33.00*
100% wool (promotional)	*59.00*

In the budget- and medium-price category:

Cotton	*$55.00*
Tufted rayon	*60.00*
100% jute	*60.00*
100% nylon	*96.00*
Dyed sisal squares	*125.00*
100% wool	*150.00*

In quality rugs:

Cotton	*$100.00*
Tufted rayon	*150.00*
Tufted nylon	*180.00*
100% wool	*260.00*
100% wool orientals (American)	*360.00*

Top-quality rugs, custom-made and dyed to order, can start at $300 ($25 per square yard) and go on from there. For instance, a handmade rug of the Savonnerie type with its intricate, hand-carved design requires many dyeings in order to get the necessary degree of subtle shadings. It can cost as much as $200 per square yard, or $2,400 for a 9′ x 12′ rug—roughly the equivalent of swathing yourself in sable.

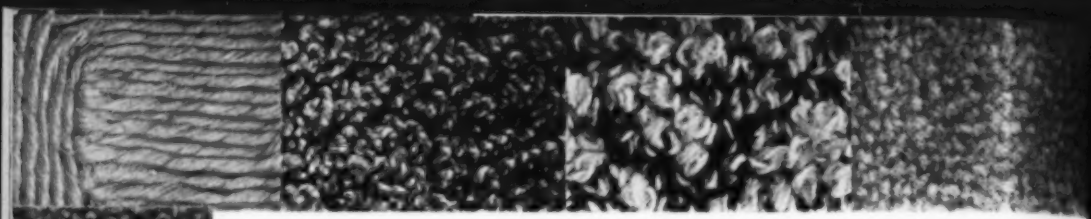
Pictures like those on the next two pages will indicate to a certain extent the height, density and look of different weaves, loops and textures, but only a large sample well displayed in a rug department will give you the real feel of carpeting. Before making a final decision, you'll want to consider how much wear and tear to expect from a growing family, how much time and money you'll want to spend on upkeep, and how much of your budget you can afford to allot toward the purchase of a new rug.

If you start from scratch to carpet on a limited budget, first consideration should go to the room that will see the most entertaining—in all probability, the living room or living-dining area. The master bedroom is also deserving of special treatment: few luxuries can match the warmth, comfort and quiet that pile carpeting provides. (You'll be buying privacy by the yard as well—a feature that's especially applicable in an apartment where wall-to-wall carpeting can help muffle your own sounds and absorb some of the noise from the apartment below you.)

Stairs, if you have them, will get so much traffic that they deserve a rug with real stamina. For the first year, you can economize elsewhere about your apartment or home with some of the lower-cost cottons, rayons, fiber or scatter rugs. Later on, as the budget allows, you can replace these with rugs of higher quality.

RUGS—PAST AND PRESENT

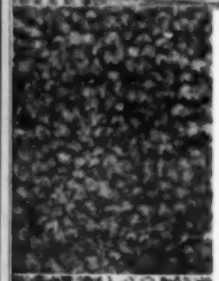
The young cost-conscious homemaker of a hundred years ago had little choice in carpeting. There was ingrain carpet, a loosely woven, reversible affair made of soft wool or worsted; it cost about $1.50 per yard and wore accordingly. There were homemade rag rugs, braided and hooked rugs of cotton or wool. Only the affluent could afford the rugs imported from Brussels, the English towns of Axminster, Wilton and Kidderminster, or the Persian and Chinese orientals, which were even more prohibitive. Erastus Bigelow's in- [Continued on page 146]



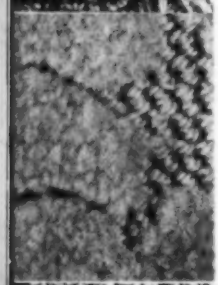
1 2 3 4

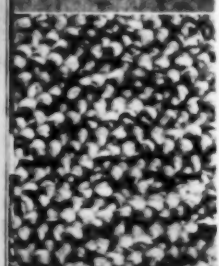
Close-up of today's floor-coverings and how to use them

24



23





22

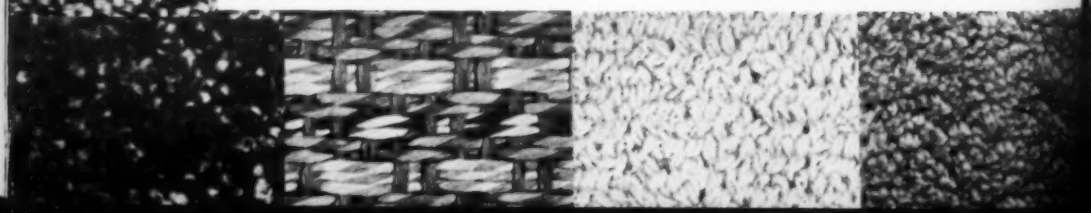
21

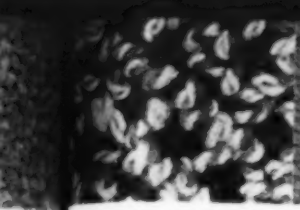
1. Si-al (dyed), $1.35 per square foot, Schumacher
2. 100% looped wool, $19.95, *Manor Lane*, Downs
3. 100% wool tweed, $14.50, *Staccato*, Artloom
4. 94% *Avisco* rayon and 6% nylon, $8.95, *Pasco*, Monarch
5. 100% *Acrilan*, $10.95, *Knotted Folkweave*, Firth
6. Clipped cotton, $8.95, *Nassau*, Needletuft
7. 100% wool, $16.95, *Rising Star*, James Lees
8. Braided vinyl, $79.95 (9' x 12' oval), *Ever-Kleen*, Artex
9. 100% tufted wool, $11.95, *Cathedral*, Magee
10. 100% wool, $21, *Chateau*, Karastan
11. 100% wool, $10.95, *Hanover*, Mohawk
12. Braided cotton, $149.95 (9' x 12'), *Cape Cod*, Topton
13. 100% nylon twist, $13.95, *Splendored*, Pateraft
14. 100% nylon with *Lurex*, foam-rubber backing, $8.95, *Vein of Silver*, Collins & Aikman
15. 100% *Staylux* rayon, $8.50, *Regimental*, Bigelow
16. Straw matting, $1.25, Japan Folk Craft
17. 100% woven cotton, $10.95, *Wanda-Plush*
18. 100% tufted *Soluray* rayon and *Lurex*, $7.95, *Calliope*, Sanford
19. Kraft fiber, reversible, $25.95 (9' x 12'), *Pasadena, Gold Seal LoomWeve*
20. 56% *Avisco* rayon and 44% *Celanese* acetate, $6.95, *Charm Tweed*, Charm Tred
21. *Chromspun* and *Estron* acetate, $6.95, *Chromtweed*, Callaway
22. 100% cut and looped wool, $12.95, *Venecia*, Archibald Holmes
23. 100% jute, high and low looped, $5.95, *Banyan*, Roxbury
24. 100% *Saran*, $9.95, *New Saranette*, Masland

All prices are per square yard unless indicated

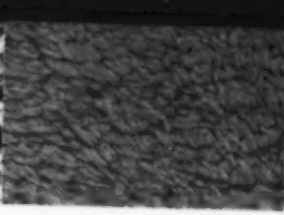
Building a color scheme around your floor-covering is sound decorating. It's also an exciting challenge to start a room with new colors and patterns like the ones in the border. Living-dining room above is divided by different but compatible colors. Below, one carpet color-parks the scheme and unites the entire area

20 19 18 17

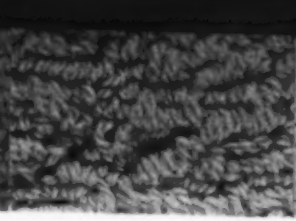




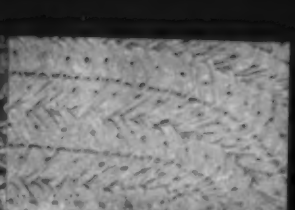
5



6



7



8

Defining areas of activity is another function handily accomplished by floor-coverings. In the family room above, it visually separates the children's recreation area (foreground) from the family space beyond. The same room below with a wall-to-wall carpet becomes one spacious-looking room for adult entertaining

9

10

You can set the style of a room by the kind of carpet you use. If you prefer traditional, choose a rug like the one above that calls for nostalgic design in furniture and accessories. The same room below uses a contemporary rug as its decorative springboard. Note, incidentally, how striped pattern widens the room visually

11

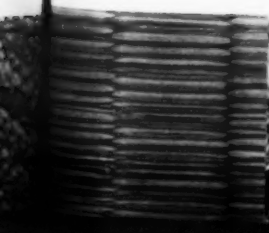
12

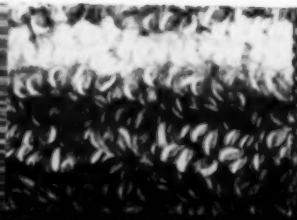
16

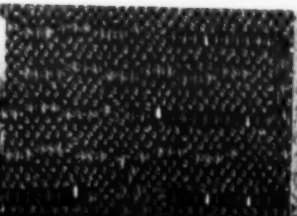
15

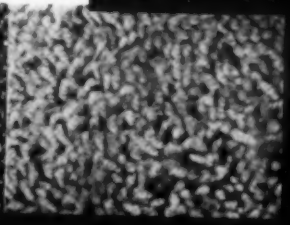
14

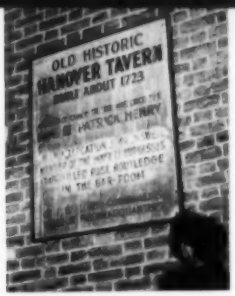
13











What happens when you add drama to everyday living?

You don't have to have grease paint in your veins to appreciate the fun and satisfaction these young families are getting out of life. They live for acting and vice versa. The scene is the historic (Revolutionary War) Hanover Tavern which they bought, remodeled and now use as theater, restaurant—and home. Many of the young people are permanent residents, the nucleus of the Barksdale Memorial Theater. They are joined in season by budding Barrymores who enjoy this unique community.

Their repertory ranges from short readings, melodramas and their own one-act plays to current hits (they've done two performances of Jean Anouilh's *Antigone*). This year, their fifth, they will do an historical pageant commemorating the first landings in (nearby) Jamestown. This will be done in an outdoor amphitheater, which they are building themselves.

As a group they are self-sufficient. There is no hired help. They do everything: cook meals (for forty) that are served before each performance, make costumes and sets, direct, act and still lead a full family life. Sounds like hard work—and it is, but the sense of freedom and independence makes it all very worth-while. Plus the fact that as imaginative, creative individuals they have a unique opportunity for self-expression.

CHILES CARSON

Members rehearse a melodrama in their remodeled theater. It was once the tavern's barroom

Barksdale's designer-seamstress makes costumes for a forthcoming production

Self-sufficiency is their byword—illustrated here as official barber trims a pate

Children play while parents build 1,000-seat amphitheater for 1957 Jamestown Festival

Strumming, joking and just relaxing on the front porch of the over 200-year-old Hanover Tavern. Barksdale Theater members enjoy the half-hour lull between the day's busy preparations and their climax—the evening meal and performance

They make their own scenery. Actors also used workshop while remodeling the tavern

Cook samples soup du jour for guests who make an evening of dinner and theater at the tavern

After dinner, dressing room is scene of quick changes before the play begins

Every day has its exciting finale

How to discover rooms you never knew you had

Basement to attic, your home has untapped resources in livability. Here are hints for a spring treasure hunt

For some reason, most of us have an aversion to statistics. When, for example, we read that there are eleven million unfinished attics in the country, we fail to grasp the obvious corollary: that these slant-eaved areas are a potential bonanza for the space-pressed homemaker. We also tend to overlook the millions of basements which pull only a fraction of their weight in usefulness, garages which shelter oil puddles most of the time, and terraces, which if roofed and screened, would triple their worth in livability. Viewed in this light, dry statistics give way to intriguing "before" and "after" images and remodeling is underway. Remember, however, that although remodeling is an investment in added comfort and good looks for your home, it is wise to make a careful analysis of the reasons why and the extent of the improvements, otherwise the expenditures can reach the point of no return.

If and when you decide to sell your home, the future owner may have very definite remodeling ideas of his own (when buying an older house, people always do). If you like your neighborhood and wish to remain there, then it is sound judgment to remodel to the full extent of your financial ability. On these and the next eight pages we travel through and around the house, showing what can be done to extract service from formerly unused spaces. For inspiration, we start at the top—an attic, given enough glamour and usefulness to recommend it as our April *Room of the Month*.

RAEMEL CASSIDY

The Room of the Month, formerly one end of an unfinished attic, was remodeled into a snug bedroom. Except for the painted brick chimney, walls and ceiling were surfaced in V-grooved hardwood paneling (Georgia-Pacific's *Blond Cativo*). A closet was built into one wall, along another, a dressing-table-desk. Walnut pieces are from Cavalier's *Prestige* group; lounge chair by Armstrong. Seneca drapery fabric is made with *Chromspun* and *Coloray* yarns. Morgan-Jones bedspread; Artloom carpet; Columbia Mills *Lattishades; KenRoyal* vinyl flooring in a plaid design

See *Your Guide to This Issue* for further information
For stores featuring Cavalier furniture, see *Stores in Your Vicinity*

The Sutters discovered that three attic rooms could solve the growing pains of two young daughters, the problem of a bourgeoning doll collection and a daily procession of televiewing young fry

When Bill and Pat Sutter bought a thirty-year-old house, their daughters were aged one and three, respectively. As the girls grew, the house seemed to grow proportionately smaller. With the inevitable accumulation of possessions and neighborhood friends (bent on keeping up with the *Lone Ranger*), something had to give for family peace and harmony. Finishing the attic into three rooms and bath has provided a complete floor for the children and relieved the traffic jam downstairs. A noticeable result of the change is the sense of orderliness the children have developed: in their own quarters, clothes are put away and toys kept neatly as part of a new game called "housework." For Bill and Pat the new rooms are an alternative to leaving a community both they and the children have come to enjoy

MAC MIGLIKI

The discovery of three rooms did not mean that the Sutters had found an unlimited decorating budget as well. They did want the rooms suitable for the girls to "grow in." A rug from the dining room made wall-to-wall covering for Susie's room (left); the dormer windows and low ceiling were packaged neatly with matching wallpaper and fabric. The youngest daughter's room (above) is gay with ready-made draperies and bedspreads (mail order from Spiegel) in a brilliant mass of yellow, orange and green flowers against a small patterned yellow and white wallpaper. The playroom (right) with its TV storage corner takes care of toys, books, visitors

HOWELL WARD

Hom
to in
Illino
the f
race.
neuw
show
that

Underground riches lie in the wealth of living space which can be created by remodeling your basement. Today's compact mechanical equipment frees large areas for entertaining and recreation, set well apart from the more formal, quiet areas of the home

SCOTT HYDE

Homes designed for sloping terrain present an excellent opportunity to include light, livable basements. The *Electri-Living* home in Chicago, Illinois, built by Graeme Stewart, has a large, airy space stretching the full length of the house, with sliding doors giving access to a terrace. For such a room with its invitation to games, play and easy maneuverability, decorator John Mark Catron, of Carson, Pirie Scott, has shown sensible restraint in providing comfort without clutter, knowing that family rooms accumulate possessions in due time without assistance

The basement window often resembles a cell-opening rather than a source of light. Here, these small openings are treated as full-length windows by draping the wall as the window. Concrete blocks and acoustical ceiling tile painted white, tile flooring in bright-colored squares and gaily patterned upholstery negate any hint of an underground room

A recrea
converted
existed, a
Barrett cr
curtains a
covers the
lumber of
serve as la

GENNIS PURSS

The attached garage can provide expansibility for your house. Explore its possibilities for a family room, guest room or the room most needed by you and your children

A recreation area that doubles as a guest room was converted from a two-car garage. Where garage doors existed, a large window was installed. Decorator David Barrett created a Mardi Gras air with gaily striped café curtains and an exhilarating color scheme. Fiber matting covers the concrete floor, and lounges—made from the lumber of the old doors—with foam-rubber mattresses, serve as large sofas or comfortable guest beds as needed

DENNIS PURSE

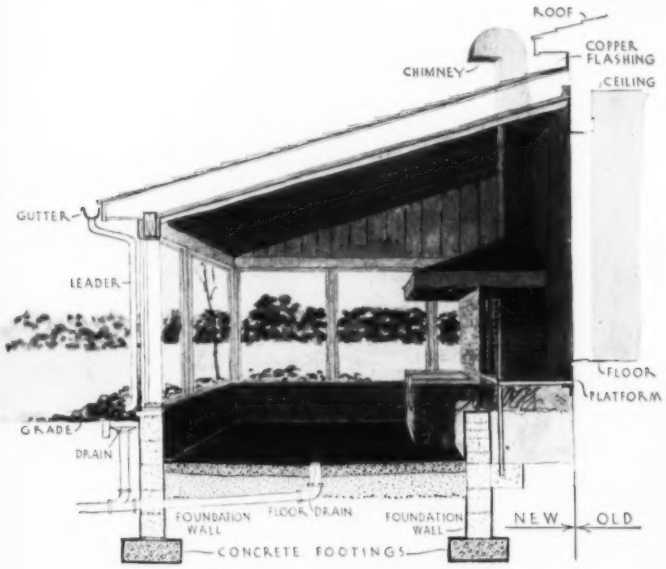
This bedroom looks as if it might have been a modest wing of a colonial house instead of what it was until recently—a shelter for the family car. The garage door was replaced by a fireplace wall (paneled with plywood and stock molding): painted bed and cherry chest (Jamestown Sterling) add to the effect of antiquity (the highboy reproduction is interesting for its lines and its price). The *Living Quilt* comes in a package. For sewing instructions, see page 147

See *Your Guide to This Issue* for further information

ERNEST SILVA

Potential living space is also to be found beyond the walls of your home: outdoor rooms and sheltered porches relieve indoor congestion and create second living and dining rooms which can be serviceable a great part of the year in most climates

Too often, porches look like just what they are: tacked on additions which have little relation to the over-all design of the house. In adding the back porch to their Long Island home, the Peter Georges continued the roof pitch to cover the new room, a solution made possible by excavating



Cutaway diagram shows how porch floor was carried below grade and brick barbecue and chimney incorporated. The resulting room, now only screened, could be fitted with glass panels and heated to become a year-round living space

The living room, which previously opened onto the terrace, now adjoins a small balcony from which iron stairs lead to the screened room below. Open on three sides, the new addition has proved to be a welcome, insectproof oasis on summer evenings

Eye-level view of lawn is a restful and unexpected prospect for the seated visitor. To further accentuate the outdoor character of the porch, a narrow planting bed was built below the balcony. Rattan and iron furniture, exposed brick and masonry block walls also emphasize the garden effect. Ventilating hood over the barbecue prevents smoke from entering the house

SCOTT HYDE

Tips on financing home improvements

The treasure hunt for greater livability in your home may not only result in more comfort for your family, it is also good business. Remodeling projects as well as improvements that might go under the heading of routine maintenance often increase the value of your property. Well-maintained property has a better resale value and raises the level of the whole neighborhood. As a result, home improvements can be regarded as investments and loans are available for a variety of purposes: to buy screens, storm windows and doors; to install new wiring or a new heating or cooling system. You can remodel your kitchen, add bathrooms, put on a new roof, apply siding or shingles. You can plant a new lawn, trees, shrubs, hedges; install a sidewalk or driveway. Your house can be enlarged or altered, a garage added—all on borrowed money.

Sources of available loans

You may finance home improvements with a short-term loan from banks, savings and loan associations and finance companies. You may mortgage the property, if it is clear; if you already have a mortgage, you may take out a supplementary mortgage for the improvements. Or you may make a separate home-improvement loan at a commercial bank or savings and loan association on its own plan or on a Federal Housing Administration Title I basis. (Under Title I of the National Housing Act, the federal government through FHA insures qualified lending agencies for loans up to $3,500 on single-family and up to $15,000 on multifamily houses.) GIs may use part of their mortgage entitlement for home improvement through a Veterans Administration-insured loan. Here again, the government shares any risk with the lending institution. A VA loan can be obtained, usually, with ease and speed from the source of an original mortgage, if one exists, since a credit rating has already been established. Nongovernment-insured loans include the home-improvement loan plans of individual banks, trust companies and savings and loan associations, or any type of personal loan which does not require a lien on the property you are improving.

If you are considering the purchase of appliances or other free-standing equipment, you may use a chattel-mortgage loan, a conditional sales contract or other "title retention" instrument in which the ownership of the item purchased remains with the lender. The item may be repossessed in case of default in agreed payment, of course.

The open-end mortgage is an additional source of borrowing for remodeling and refurbishing projects. Basically, it is a provision written into a mortgage (reportedly, some 70% of the mortgages now being made contain this provision). The open-end mortgage allows for borrowing additional funds on the same mortgage without rewriting it or taking out a separate loan—after a certain period of regular repayment on the original mortgage (usually three years). The interest rate of the original mortgage usually holds for the new provision, as does the unexpired number of years. Incidental expense is low, since in most states no additional title search is required.

If you have not been able to obtain an open-end mortgage, the bank or lending institution which holds your original mortgage will—if payment has been regular and property maintenance satisfactory—usually extend another loan for improvements, since any lender knows that these increase the value of the property. Building materials dealers, contractors and other retailers will often extend home-improvement credit under installment plans of their own.

Finance charges: how to measure them

Since most people have emotional attitudes about money, they fail to realize that undertaking a loan is comparable to buying a hat: the cost of hiring money varies and it pays to shop around. There is a basic formula which applies to all cost-of-money calculations, whether you are considering interest, discount rates or installment-plan loans. That formula is simply that the cost of hiring the money (or interest) is equal in dollars and cents to the amount of cash you actually receive *times* a rate *times* a period of time. This is a key which will unlock any financial transaction involving the cost of money. With it, you do not need to be a mathematician to know what it will cost you to hire money.

Ask any lender—bank, saving and loan institution, sales finance or small loan company or credit union—how much cash you are going to get from him, and how much money you have to repay. The latter should include all extra charges, such as insurance, closing fees, title search fees, etc., which are actually part of the cost of making the loan. Subtract one from the other; that difference is what your money will cost you. For example, if a lender lets you have $100 in cash and asks you to repay $104, the cost of that money to you is $4.

You may ask, "How can I compare this lender's cost with someone else's?" If another lender lets you have $100 in cash for the same length of time, under the same repayment schedule (all at once, monthly or whatever) and tells you that his cost is $6, then you know that the first lender's cost is lower than that of the second. However, pay attention to that phrase, "same repayment schedule." The first lender (for $4) may let you have the use of the $100 for a year without any repayments until the end of that, whereas the second lender (for $6) may permit you (or require you) to make monthly payments. If that's so, you are no longer comparing equal quantities. Without going into the mathematics, in the example above, the first lender's cost to you is equal to a simple interest rate of 4% per year. The second lender's interest rate is roughly 12% per year. The source of this difference is in the repayment schedule—whether you repay in one lump sum or repay monthly. In order to compare the two loans fairly, make sure that the repayment schedules are the same. Ask each lender to state the cost of the loans he offers you on alternate schedules, so you may accurately compare his costs with those of other lenders you are considering.

Remember that banks, savings and loan associations and other lenders will be glad to help you work out these comparisons. They will also be glad to look over a proposed installment contract and help you to compare it with other methods of financing the same purchase. It would often be convenient to understand all the formulas involved, but even university professors and legislators often make errors in this field, either in actual figures or in terminology.

All you really need to know to borrow money intelligently is (1) how much cash you get; (2) how much you have to repay (the difference is the cost of your loan); (3) how your repayments will be scheduled. Your lender will help you measure these factors accurately.

Choosing the loan best for you

There are other considerations besides the interest charges in making your choice of a home-improvement loan. As a general principle, the term or period of repayment will make a difference to the family who already have a number of fixed obligations. Another consideration is your credit rating; if it is not well-established, some conventional loan sources may not be available to you. In general, loans most advantageous to the consumer are those with least risk to the lender. A mortgage or those short-term loans which involve a lien on your property are bound to be less expensive, because the lender is receiving security. Government insurance, whether through FHA or VA also reduces the lenders' risk, because the government insures them. Government-insured loans, however, specify those improvements for which loans may be made. For example, if you want to build a swimming pool, tennis court or barbecue pit, you will have to find other than government-insured financing. Your local lending institution will have a complete list of eligible improvements.

Another consideration in choosing the best kind of loan is often the number of contractors who would be involved in your home-improvement project. If you are installing a new roof, the contractor may be able to finance the project for you through his own sources of credit. If you are completely remodeling your kitchen and many contractors are involved—wiring, plumbing, etc.—it may be simpler to take out a bank loan and pay the contractors yourself. Some property-improvement loans require a certificate of completion before the money is forthcoming to you and you may be out-of-pocket for charges along the way until project is completed.

DISCOVERY IN STORAGE

New units are designed for walls with conventional fenestration (above) or privacy windows (right)

Despite the fact that we live in a day inexorably labeled *his* and *hers*, the little problem of where to *put* everything that is his and hers can sometimes be a stickler. Anyone faced with the tribulations of a bedroom with a lone and skimpy closet soon learns that labels don't mean much. *His* and *hers* become simply a motley *theirs*—huddled together with a pathetic, heterogeneous lack of both breathing space and identity. That is why it is heartening to find furniture designers and manufacturers lending an ear (and an eye) to the problem of *where*—lacking closet space—to put *what*, and coming up with a neat solution by way of flexible units which hold practically everything and fit almost anywhere. This does not mean that, because they are primarily utilitarian, they encircle the room like a row of blocks. They *can* circle the room, but they do it with stylish simplicity and in excellent proportion, and they are designed, moreover, in a variety of heights that make them usable on almost any window wall—whether the window placement is a normal one or "difficult."

Fitting their wall as neatly as a glove, the chests and cabinets (opposite, top) were chosen for a bedroom with an average-size window (it is actually the exact width of the vanity shelf beneath it) in the center of one wall. By draping the window as though it were three times its size, and arranging the walnut chests and cabinets in a wall-to-wall bank, the decorator has not only created an interesting, well-balanced composition but visually widened the room. There is also a good example of "follow-through" in the use of the same striped ticking for the draperies, wall-covering, dust ruffle and bolster

hers

his

The old-fashioned wardrobe, unless it was a museum piece, was usually ugly and all too evident. The modern version, like those above, is both retiring and accommodating, with 44 inches of height for *his* and *her* suits, compartments for shoes and hats, shirts and blouses. In this instance, they are part of a group selected to solve the problem inevitably posed by a room with a high, "privacy" window. All pieces described here: Henredon Furniture

See *Your Guide to this Issue* for further information
For stores featuring Henredon
furniture, see *Stores in Your Vicinity*

ANY COOLING SYSTEM WORKS BETTER WITH:

Ventilation providing air circulation under the roof

Trees to shade your house particularly on the west side

Wiring designed to take the load of the air-conditioning system

Insulation to keep out the heat, keep in the cold

Overhangs protecting the walls and windows from hot rays of sun

Orientation which aims glass areas away from the sun

Garden walls that keep the sun from beating on the house

Weather-stripping to keep the house as tight in summer as in winter

Exhaust fans removing heat generated indoors by cooking

Double glazing that acts as insulation in summer and winter

Light exterior surfaces which reflect sun's rays, reduce heat absorption

DRAWINGS BY MARTIN LYNN

Prepared especially for LIVING For Young Homemakers by the Better Heating-Cooling Council

HOW TO INVEST IN COMFORT

Climate-conditioning not only cools but adds to the value of your home

Aside from the obvious comfort advantages, air-conditioning is rapidly being considered a *wise* investment by many families. Two important trends in the home front bear this out. The growth of leisuretime expected by the shorter workday (and week) means that the home is going to be more of a family haven than ever before. If it is agreed that leisure should be spent under the most favorable conditions, then without question air-conditioning will contribute greatly to leisure. Second, home builders now report that a growing number of new home prospects are potential "second house" buyers—families who will develop the need for a bigger, better house. What is to be done with the old one? Sell it or trade it. Conceivably, it should be much easier to sell with built-in value like air-conditioning.

Essentially, air-conditioning is nothing more than a method of manipulating air to make you more comfortable. Primarily, it does three things: it cools, purifies and dehumidifies indoor air. A host of other benefits evolve from this three-way function, too. A good air-conditioning system prevents entrance of dirt and dust which not only tests the humor of asthma, hay fever and other allergy sufferers but also runs up household cleaning bills. Indoor comfort helps you sleep better, inspires substantial year-round meals rather than summer cold plates, takes enough moisture out of the air so that dampness and mildew become a memory and, with all of this, generally makes you feel better.

Before we go into air-conditioning systems and methods, let us run down a check list (left) of the items to consider if you want to keep both installation and operating costs to a minimum. A number of factors dictate the size of air-conditioning equipment. Style of the house, its orientation in relation to the sun, the number of windows, amount of insulation in walls, floors and attic—all of these are important considerations, either in the addition of air-conditioning equipment to an existing home or in the design planning of a new one which will include air-conditioning. Climate, too, will indicate the relation of heating days to cooling days and therefore figure in your comfort plan. In northern climates, for example, there are 200 or more days a year when heating is required and 60 days or less when cooling is needed. In the south, of course, the accent is on more cooling and less heating.

In general, the more of the following heat-blocking devices you use, the less will be your air-conditioning installation and operational cost: shade trees, window or roof overhangs, awnings, trellises, shades (which block the sun's heat *before* it enters your home), insulation—at least four inches in an attic (or between ceiling and roof)—from two to three inches in walls, a vapor barrier over earth in crawl space to protect area from moisture penetration (in a basementless house). Crawl-space insulation is also important to block the entrance of cold in winter and to prevent heat loss from the house. A kitchen exhaust fan that expels cooking heat is an aid to air-conditioning equipment, as is an attic fan to pull out hot air which can store up under roof and push down into the house. Double-glazed windows or storm sash and weather-stripping are also adjuncts to year-round climate-conditioning. It is well-known that light-colored surfaces reflect heat: light-colored house paint and white gravel or other light-colored roof material help keep summer heat from entering the house to add to the air-conditioning load. Outside wall and roof temperatures can run 20-50 degrees higher than the mean outdoor temperature.

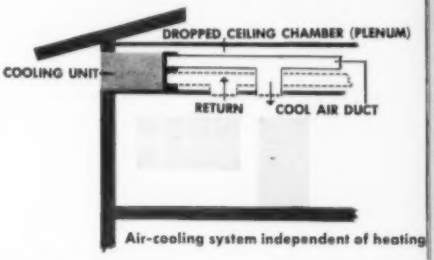
Another important item on your check list is electrical wiring. Make certain that electrical wiring, when you are planning a new home, is adequate to handle the power load for air-conditioning equipment and if you are adding air-conditioning to an existing home, have your power company or contractor advise you on the adequacy of your wiring. Most air-conditioning systems are made to operate on 220 volts; make sure that the service coming into the house is large enough to take the additional equipment.

In an air-conditioning system, the refrigeration compressor unit is itself cooled either by air or water. An important consideration in choosing equipment may be the availability of water in your locality. Water restrictions in some areas require the use of air to cool compressors or else the use of watersaving devices such as a cooling tower (a method by which the used water is cooled through exposure to the outside air, the remainder then re-used in the condenser). A small swimming pool or lily pond can be used as part of a recirculation water system. If water is plentiful, water-cooled equipment can be installed with the disposal water serving to irrigate lawns and gardens.

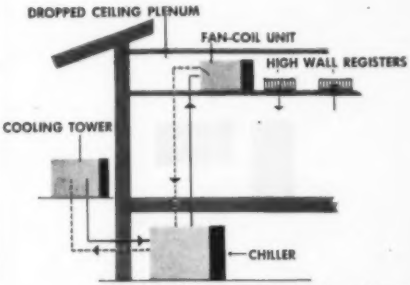
WHAT KIND OF SYSTEM?

In an existing house, your present heating system may dictate the type of cooling best for you. In a new house, several combination systems are practical (see sketches). [Continued on page 159]

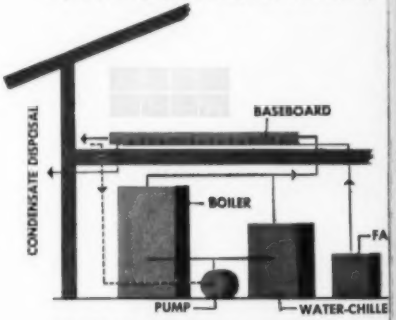
BASIC COOLING SYSTEMS



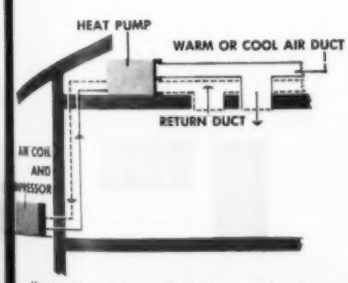
Air-cooling system independent of heating



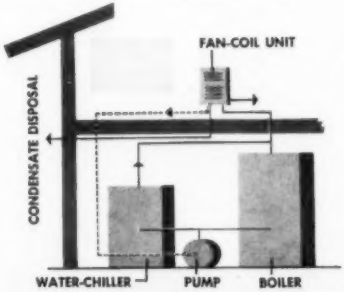
Liquid-cooling system independent of heating



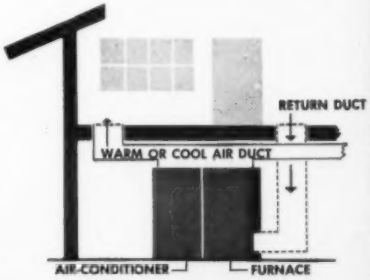
Baseboard system, liquid cooling and heating



Heat pump system, air-cooling and heating



Convector system, liquid cooling and heating



Diffuser system, air-cooling and heating

The e
created
shaped
tegic
treatm
provid
in ad
tection

A sec
impec
Natur
summ
atmo
with
Kaye
by Le
sterlin
are fr

Rain
the
and t
of the
too-su
from
differ
arates

Hidden treasure in your own back yard?

If you don't strike gold in your garden, you may well find its equivalent in extra living space—one of the most precious commodities of our times. Use clues shown here to inspire your search

POTL PALMER

The extra outdoor room can be created by simply adding an L-shaped section of fencing at a strategic spot in your yard. Paneled treatment plus clothesline lacing provide decorative shadow patterns in addition to privacy and protection against unwanted breezes

DALE HEALY

A secluded corner of your garden, impeccably decorated by Mother Nature, is all you need for a perfect summer dining area. In this relaxing atmosphere the table is set for tea with a cloth of filmy dacron from Kaye-Walt Linens; *Rutledge* china by Lenox and Gorham's *Chantilly* sterling. The garden table and chairs are from Troy's *Deauville* group

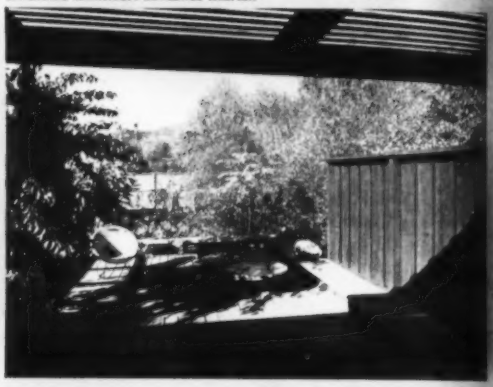
Rain-or-shine dining terrace is the result of far-sighted planning and the extension of the roof line of the house. This affords shade on too-sunny days as well as protection from the summer showers. See how different textured paving deftly separates the living and dining areas

Fences and windbreaks are essential for privacy and comfort. They are also important in decorating your outdoor living rooms. Note how pattern and texture are put to work

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: WILLIAM G. TEUFEL

Obscure glass shields the terrace behind it from chilling winds and prying eyes, but because it is translucent, light and the decorative patterns of large stones and deciduous planting come through

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: LAWRENCE HALPRIN



Board-and-batten fencing illustrates one of the many ways you can use simple materials without becoming monotonous. It also affords a pleasing contrast with the grid-patterned decking and the lattice design of the overhang

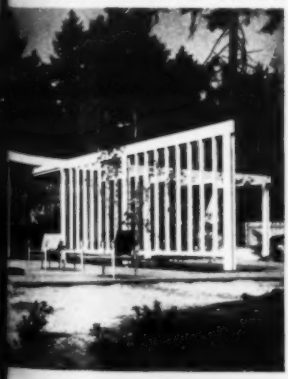
PHIL PALMER

An adobe wall of considerable height makes it possible to have your own "private" swimming pool on a relatively small lot. Ample planting relieves the austerity of the rigid geometric pattern with pleasing patches of color

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: LAWRENCE HALPRIN

Lath strips on a simple framework of 2 x 4s afford perfect privacy without blocking free circulation of air which, in this case, is desired

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: WILLIAM G. TEUFEL



Open trellis, painted white, looks like an extension of the trim of the house itself. It serves to divide the terrace into two sections and at the same time ties it effectively to the house

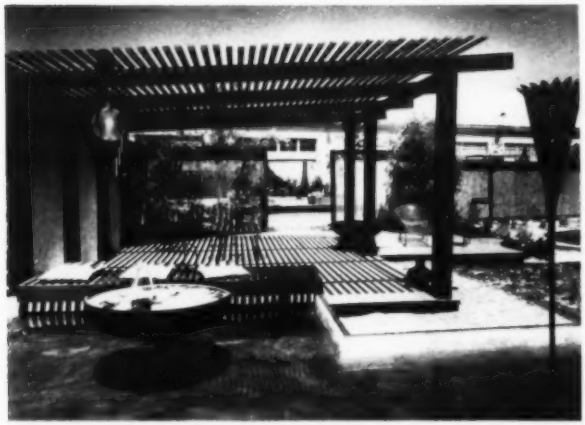
Cover outdoor living space with wood, plastic or fabric, depending on your climate and the way you use the area. Here are three basic design ideas

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: ADRIAN'S LANDSCAPING

Canvas is effective and inexpensive. Here it is laced to a framework of pipes and can be removed for cleaning and/or winter storage

FOTO FALMER

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: ADRIAN'S LANDSCAPING



Laths spaced a few inches apart are used in areas where rain is infrequent and partial shade is a comfort factor. They also cast a highly decorative shadow on the redwood decking. Bench, made of slats, repeats the pattern. Fountain is made of a brazier welded to a pipe that serves as a support and source of water supply. Solid roof (below) shelters this unusual combination of poured concrete paving, cement-block walls, aggregate planting beds

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: OSMI SOSA AND STAFF

Fences and windbreaks are essential for privacy and comfort. They are also important in decorating your outdoor living rooms. Note how pattern and texture are put to work

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: WILLIAM G. TRUPPEL

Obscure glass shields the terrace behind it from chilling winds and prying eyes, but because it is translucent, light and the decorative patterns of large stones and deciduous planting come through

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: LAWRENCE HALPRIN

Board-and-batten fencing illustrates one of the many ways you can use simple materials without becoming monotonous. It also affords a pleasing contrast with the grid-patterned decking and the lattice design of the overhang

PHOTO FILMER

An adobe wall of considerable height makes it possible to have your own "private" swimming pool on a relatively small lot. Ample planting relieves the austerity of the rigid geometric pattern with pleasing patches of color

Cover outdoor living space with wood, plastic or fabric, depending on your climate and the way you use the area. Here are three basic design ideas

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: LAWRENCE MALPRIN

Lath strips on a simple framework of 2 x 4s afford perfect privacy without blocking free circulation of air which, in this case, is desired

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: WILLIAM G. TRUPEL

Open trellis, painted white, looks like an extension of the trim of the house itself. It serves to divide the terrace into two sections and at the same time ties it effectively to the house

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: ADRIAN'S LANDSCAPING

Canvas is effective and inexpensive. Here it is laced to a framework of pipes and can be removed for cleaning and/or winter storage

PHIL PALMER

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: ADRIAN'S LANDSCAPING

Laths spaced a few inches apart are used in areas where rain is infrequent and partial shade is a comfort factor. They also cast a highly decorative shadow on the redwood decking. Bench, made of slats, repeats the pattern. Fountain is made of a brazier welded to a pipe that serves as a support and source of water supply. Solid roof (below) shelters this unusual combination of poured concrete paving, cement-block walls, aggregate planting beds

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: OSMUNDSEN AND STALEY

PHIL PALMER

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: ERIC CLOUGH

Pebbles produce the same effect outdoors as a tweedy rug within. The material was appropriately chosen for the walks in planted area and for its sharp textural contrast with the redwood deck itself

Brick makes a successful paving because it adds color, pattern and texture. Used "wall to wall" here in a simple linear pattern, it gives the same sense of unity and spaciousness you get with this treatment inside the house

Paving outdoor living areas poses the same problems as covering floors indoors. You select your material for durability and for the decorative assets of color, pattern and texture

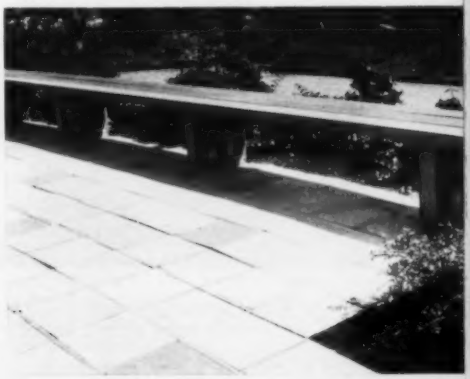
Concrete provides a functional, maintenance-free flooring for any outdoor room. Place it on a good base of cinders or gravel and tint it to blend with or complement the exterior color scheme of your house

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: ERIC CLOUGH

Flagstones create a pleasing pattern underfoot for this dining terrace. You can enhance the decorative quality of the paving by varying the shape and the color of the stones which can be had in many shades ranging from the conventional gray to green, pink and a ruddy purple

Cast and tinted blocks of different size and shape produce a multicolored mosaic as a decorative motif for this terrace. The colorful effect is like the use of bright accent rugs

Preformed slabs have a geometric symmetry that suits a formal setting. Here they are set between redwood strips that repeat sweeping lines of natural redwood benches

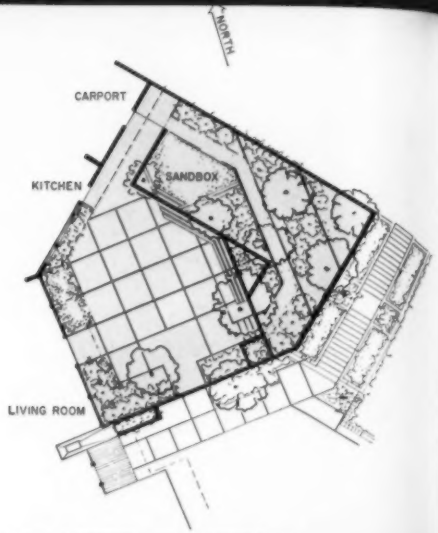


LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: ERIC CLOUGH

Redwood is a natural terrace material that can be used for everything from the deck to planting boxes and fences. Conventional floor can be varied by laying boards in parquet squares or in chevronlike patterns

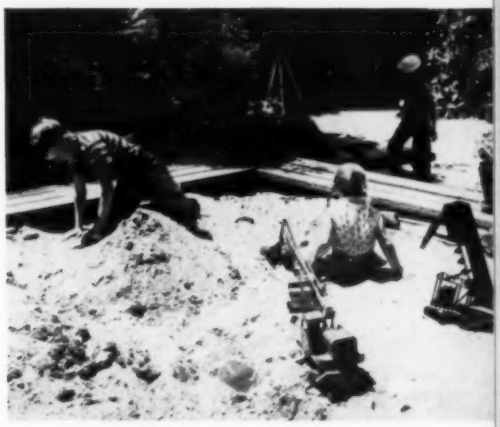
A yard with built-in fun

Five youngsters have the time of their lives in this outdoor playroom because it thoughtfully provides for bikes, sand trucks and picnics



LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: GERALDINE KNIGHT SCOTT

From the kitchen window the Pedersens keep an eye on everything that goes on in the children's outdoor playroom. The plan above shows how the yard was fitted into the angle of the house on two sides and was protected by fencing and planting on the others. The kitchen also has a door opening onto the terrace so it's easy to cope with meals outside. Provision is also made for an indoor snack bar off the kitchen (not shown) that is used on rainy days



PHIL PALMER

There are no don't's in this garden, for the simple reason it was planned as a playroom too. The family enjoys flowers but they are in beds above the menacing fenders of cars and trikes. Instead of a perishable lawn, concrete paving withstands wheel toys, pogo sticks, etc. There is so much seating space that no one thinks of sitting on the ground. The sandbox is big enough for everybody and has a wide flat rim that holds in the sand. Tables and chairs for dining are placed in the shade. No wonder the youngsters—baby John; Ann, 4; Jane, 7; Tommy, 9; and Lars, 11—play here contentedly all day

GOLD FROM SWITZERLAND

ALTHOUGH there is no absolute rule that a fondue *must* be made of Swiss cheese, it would be heresy, in Switzerland, to use any other kind. Cheese made of the milk of the "noble cows" (a Swiss endearment) that dine on the sweet grass of the high Alps has a flavor as inimitable as the Italian delicacy made, they say, of the milk of goats that are fed, fantastically, on fresh violets. At any rate, experiment if you like: it will do no harm, and our particular concern is to make you a fonduephile. The dish, as you know, is a communal affair—a *dunk* fest, with each diner dipping into the golden mixture with a cube of crusty bread impaled on a fork. There is no other proper way to eat it, but unless you *want* to, don't lose your bread. Traditionally, the first man to do so must buy a bottle of wine, and the first lady in the same fix must kiss the gentleman on her right. With this word to the wise, we offer the basic recipe and ways to use it.

CHEESE FONDUE

1 pound Swiss cheese, shredded
**1 tablespoon potato starch*
1 clove fresh garlic
2 cups Riesling wine
salt and freshly ground pepper
freshly ground nutmeg
2 tablespoons kirschwasser
1 loaf French bread cut into bite-size pieces (each piece should have crust on at least one side)

- Dredge cheese with potato starch.
- Rub chafing dish with cut garlic clove and pour wine over garlic.
- Place over low flame, heating wine to just below the boiling point (air bubbles will rise slowly to the surface). Remove garlic.
- Add a handful of cheese, stirring into wine until completely dissolved. Repeat, a handful at a time, until all of the cheese is incorporated.
- Keep stirring until mixture bubbles lightly and is velvety-smooth.
- Add salt and pepper to taste. Two swipes across grater will add sufficient nutmeg without dominating the flavor.
- Stir in kirschwasser, and keep bubbling gently. Serves 4.

*The equivalent of 1 tablespoon potato starch is 2 tablespoons all-purpose flour.

ALL ACCESSORIES FROM BAZAR FRANÇAIS

GEORGE LAZARNICK

WHAT YOU CAN DO WITH THE BASIC RECIPE

- Use it in the Swiss manner—as a main dish. Serve a few relishes with it, and later, coffee or tea and a bit of kirsch.
- Use it as a cocktail snack at buffet suppers.
- Thin it and use as a sauce for meat and vegetable dishes.
- Use it for casserole, ramekin and tart-type main dishes.

WHAT YOU CANNOT DO

- Don't make it in quantity or the day before. It takes little time to make and is best served immediately after it is prepared. When serving it as an hors d'oeuvre, make small, fresh batches every thirty minutes for the cocktail table.

HOW TO ACHIEVE A VELVETY FONDUE

1. Cut or grate the cheese into small particles so it will melt quicker. Keep cheese in refrigerator until ready to use; it retains its firmness and is easier to grate.
2. Toss the cheese with potato starch or flour—this helps to keep fat in suspension.
3. Control the temperature: *Simmer* is about right if you use an electric skillet or saucepan.
4. Limit the cooking time. (Don't make it a couple of hours ahead and expect it to behave.) This is a dish to cook and eat simultaneously.

WHAT CHEESES TO USE

The basic recipe can be made with hard or semisoft cheeses with a range of 25-35% fat: *i.e.*, Swiss (the most popular), Gruyère, Danish Samsoe, Port du Salut or, if you wish, with processed cheese, although it lacks the character of the natural product. Avoid sharp, aromatic cheeses—their flavor, in a fondue, would be overpowering.

IMPORTANT FACTS IN CHEESE COOKERY

One basic rule applies to all types of protein cookery (meat, fish, milk, eggs and cheese), *i.e.*, high temperatures harden and toughen protein. This is best illustrated in the frying of eggs. We've all had our share of leathery fried eggs, and their toughness can invariably be attributed to two factors: 1. They were cooked at too high a temperature, OR, 2. They were cooked too long at medium temperature. This applies to meat and cheese cookery, too. When natural cheese is heated, three physical changes take place:

1. The cheese softens to a semifluid consistency.
2. Fat tends to separate from the milk solids.
3. Proteins coagulate.

THE FONDUE IN OTHER GUISES

CRUSTY FONDUE BOWL

An easy way to serve fondue to a crowd. The hard-roll bowls may be hollowed out a day or two before the party and will be better for it: They should be dry enough to break easily with a fork. Serve with fruit salad on water cress with celery-seed dressing and coffee.

1 basic recipe fondue
12 hard rolls
1 cup melted butter
½ cup finely chopped parsley
¼ cup sliced stuffed olives

- Hollow out the rolls so they will hold about ¼ cup of fondue. Let them dry thoroughly.
- Brush rolls with melted butter, inside and out. Toast in 300°F. oven until crisp and tender.
- Swish rolls in chopped parsley, then fill with fondue.
- Garnish with sliced olives.
- Serves 12.

CHEESE RAMEKINS

If you have individual casseroles or ramekins, this is a fine dish for them as everyone gets a fair share of the delicate crust.

½ basic fondue recipe
6 slices white bread, buttered on both sides
3 eggs, separated

- Heat oven to 375° F.
- Grease ramekins well and place a slice of bread on the bottom. (If bottom area of ramekin is small, cut bread in strips or cubes.)
- Add egg yolks to fondue and mix well.
- Beat egg whites until stiff, then fold into cheese mixture and pour over bread in ramekin dishes.
- Bake 25 to 30 minutes at 375° F.
- Serve with cold beer and a green salad. Serves 6.

CHEESE AND RICE FONDUE

2 cups basic fondue
1 cup cooked rice
4 slices garlic-buttered light rye toast

- Combine fondue and rice.
- Place over low heat until mixture is very hot and bubbling lightly.
- Serve over toast on heated plates.
- Serves 4.

BOUCHÉES FONDUE

2 cups basic fondue
6 patty shells
6 poached eggs
1 cup shredded ham
½ cup sautéed chopped mushrooms
2 tablespoons parsley

- Heat fondue to the bubbling point.
- Fill patty shells with fondue and top each with a poached egg.
- Garnish with ham, mushrooms and parsley.
- Serve immediately—very hot on heated plates.
- Serves 6.

INDIVIDUAL CHEESE-TUNA PIES

7-ounce can tuna fish, well drained
1½ cups basic fondue
¼ teaspoon curry powder
½ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
1 tablespoon sherry
6 individual baked pie shells
chopped fresh chives

- Combine tuna and fondue in a saucepan and heat over low flame stirring constantly.
- Season with curry powder, Worcestershire sauce and sherry.
- Heap mixture into heated pie shells.
- Garnish with chopped chives.
- Serves 6.

VARIATIONS ON THE BASIC RECIPE

These are variations on the basic fondue (when you feel experimental) in which another liquid is used in place of the wine, and another seasoning instead of nutmeg.

Allemande fondue: 2 cups chicken broth with ½ teaspoon poultry seasoning.

Béchamel fondue: 2 cups milk with 2 teaspoons Worcestershire sauce.

Pink fondue: 2 cups tomato juice and ½ teaspoon basil.

Heidelberg fondue: 2 cups beer with 1 teaspoon dry mustard.

To use the fondue as a sauce, add ¼ cup of the warm liquid (warm wine in the basic recipe, or the liquids mentioned in the above variations) to 2 cups fondue.

Tarts and pies: Piecrust mixes seasoned with celery seed, sesame seed, poultry seasoning or chopped nuts form the base for many main dishes and hors d'oeuvres. Individual pies bake in 25 to 30 minutes at 375° F. Whole pies (8 or 9 inches) bake in about 40 minutes. These are our favorites:

Scallion cheese pie: Sauté 1 cup finely chopped scallions or green onions in 2 tablespoons butter, then spread them over unbaked pastry. Add one cup warm milk to 1 cup fondue and season with cayenne and onion salt. Beat three eggs slightly and add to cheese and milk. Pour over onions in pastry shell and bake at 375° F. for 25 to 40 minutes or until custardlike.

[Continued on page 147]

Handsome in the modern mold!

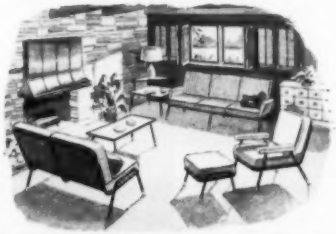
● Here's a living room meant for *living!* Furnished with Cosco . . . for people with modern ideas!

Strikingly modern in style . . . with a fresh, charmingly casual look created for today's lighthearted living. Modern in concept, too: practical, serviceable, easy to live with. And wonderfully comfortable, with Cosco's exclusive Leaf Spring Suspension!

Foam rubber or inner spring cushions. Open or closed arms. Bonderized, two-coat, baked-on enamel finish in ebony, white or tan. Upholstery fabrics, patterns and colors for every taste, every setting. Five matching occasional tables.

How much? The price depends on your choice of arms, cushions and upholstery. Generally, chairs start at about fifty dollars, and other pieces are correspondingly low.

Before you decide, see Cosco Furniture at leading furniture or department stores. Or write Dept. HF4 for free catalog!



Versatile, too! Arms are interchangeable, to suit any need or mood. Here we have moved an arm from settee to chair, to permit a new arrangement in same room. You could just as easily restyle your COSCO Furniture for a move, say, from living room to den.

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CORPORATION • COLUMBUS, INDIANA

COSCO. *furniture*

SIMPLY DELIGHTFUL

Cresta Blanca
CALIFORNIA
RUBY PORT
...always in harmony
at take-it-easy time!

...one of the distinguished wines of Cresta Blanca, and proud winner of the coveted Gold Award in the September, 1956 Los Angeles County wine judgings.
There, and at the California State judgings, Cresta Blanca won 63 awards in all—22 of them the top given.
No wonder you'll find this rich, mellow Ruby Port simply delightful!

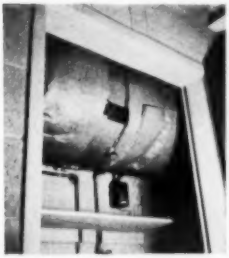
CRESTA BLANCA WINE COMPANY • LIVERMORE, CALIFORNIA

Bachelor's Chest SOLID MAHOGANY

This authentic reproduction is one of the most versatile pieces of furniture you can own. . . . 32 inches wide, it is a miniature in size only, and singly or in pairs it fits that hard to furnish space in bedroom, dining room, library or hall. 4 graduated drawers with separate locks and sliding desk tray. Shown in catalog of Early American Reproductions—sent free upon request.

Craftique, INC.
MEBANE, N. C.

Discovery in hidden assets [Continued from page 101]



Vertical, recessed alignment combines hot water heater and laundry in compact closet, providing accessibility and visual continuity with opening or closing of door. Custom-built electric hot water heater (Koven) is hung horizontally in upper area closet (left), freeing otherwise used floor space for other needs. In a full view of the closet (right), hot water heater is concealed by a painted plywood baffle. The *Easy* combination washer and dryer sits on the closet floor with shelves for supplies above

ERNEST SILVA

Electrical panel board and circuit breaker are contained in one wall of the mechanical and electrical utility core. Adequately engineered for maximum efficiency, safety and convenience, they are centrally located and easily accessible through flush doors hung as sliding panels

Usual location of heat pumps on an outside wall for air intake and exhaust often restricts freedom of interior planning, also necessitates obtrusive outdoor air ducts. In this case, the *Weathertron* heating and cooling unit was placed in the center of the house, accessible to living area, draws in and ejects air through vent installed in roof (above, right)

Example of thoughtful detailing is seen in roof drain, installed in corner masonry blocks. Unsightly drainpipes are incorporated as part of the over-all house design; protection is also afforded for the pipes themselves. Drain empties through an outlet at ground level (above, right)

Located in the carport storage wall, the submersible water pump is placed below the frost line to prevent winter freeze-ups. It can be reached by merely lifting a section of the storage-unit floor

Acting as a lighting unit that joins the living and sleeping structures, the *Marcolite* skylight extends the full width of the house

Skylight (seen from below) admits natural light by day. Fluorescent light strips (accessible through sliding translucent *Alsynite* ceiling panels) provide diffused interior night lighting

WOW!

our own swimming pool!

To play in and around—to give growth and health and a cheery spirit—it's your very own swimming pool. Moms and dads get the idea, too. Seems like years since they enjoyed life together. Everyone, young and old, will have a lifetime of relaxation and fun—at home. Your Local Swimquip Dealer is the source for financing information, plans, construction, equipment and all of the details. Each pool is backed by years of experience and the manufacturer's warranty on equipment. See your Swimquip Dealer today for tomorrow's living.

Whether you are thinking about a pool or already own one, send for our informative and illustrated booklet on planning, financing, events and games, maintenance and equipment for your pool: "Pool Owners' Guide." Mail the coupon below with 25¢ to

Dealers Throughout the World

SWIMQUIP INC

Dept. L-4
3301 Gilman Road, El Monte, California
Enclosed is 25¢ in coin for Pool Owners' Guide booklet.

___I am interested in a private pool
___I own a pool and am interested in the following replacement equipment:
___filters
___heaters
___accessories

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Before you build or buy

Samuel Stamping & Enameling Co., Dept. L-47, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Please send me free literature on Suburban ☐ Gas ☐ Electric.
I am interested in ☐ building, ☐ buying a new home, ☐ remodeling.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Get the glamorous suburban story!

Designed with *you* in mind—Suburban—America's finest built-in range! You will find no other built-in range with so many Wife-Saver features . . . such sleek, graceful lines . . . with the wide range of cook top combinations that let you practically design your own kitchen. Available in GAS or ELECTRIC in your choice of stainless steel and 8 fashionable decorator colors. It's no wonder that Suburban is the talk of the building world. And it costs no more than conventional ranges of comparable quality! Before you build or buy—get the complete Suburban story. Mail the convenient coupon today!

suburban

America's Finest Built-In Range

Discovery in hidden assets [Continued from page 95]

freely borrowing space and vista from the adjoining area and the terraces beyond. Entry vestibule and family room (by virtue of sliding panels in the entry storage wall) can change physically and visually with the varying functions of family life.

Light-conditioning, as it was engineered, took form in the following facets: 1. Glass windows or doors separate every major exterior wall intersection to allow one wall to reflect a controlled amount of daylight. 2. The unique location of clear glass blocks between all beams provides a soft, over-all illumination of reflected natural light. 3. The *Marcolite* skylight which connects the two bistructural units creates a natural light source by day and functions as a light fixture by night. 4. Glass-topped closet units permit switchable, interior closet lights to be reflected from ceilings in a pleasant, textural light. 5. Circulation lighting on entry walks and in halls are all round, recessed, louvered units. 6. All architectural lighting—whether of recessed, cove or trough type—is engineered for nonglare.

Year-round climate-conditioning was established through the use of an all-electric heat pump (the remote character of the site indicated electricity as a practical form of fuel), and the characteristics of the pump itself were responsible for the final plan development. Exposed glass areas were reduced and roof overhangs developed for effective protection. The stacked bond of the masonry walls was adapted so that the hollow block cores could be filled with loose, expanded slate aggregate to form the required wall insulation. And finally, the roof—always a serious problem in temperature loss—in this case, and because of the structural roof panel used, creates more than adequately the required insulating protection.

Color-conditioning—the subtlest of the conditioning factors—was underscored by the repetition and blending of exterior and interior colors. Serenity and spaciousness were assured through a predominance of neutral and monochromatic schemes—each, however, sparked with necessarily vivid accents.

Sound-conditioning in this house is implicit in the zoning of plan (the noise-protected isolation of bedrooms is assured by the location of corridor and bath-laundry core) and in the acoustical properties of the masonry block and the roofing. Sharp sounds and reverberations are effectively trapped by the textured face of the block and by the deeply fibrous quality of the three-inch structural roof deck, factory-prefinished to insure an absorbing porosity. These two materials make the operational noises of mechanical equipment (already engineered in a new technique of sound control) almost nonexistent.

With regard to safety-conditioning, most of the materials in this house are either fireproof or fire-resistant. Because of the cement-like coating which bonds and provides an integral protection for its fiber, the roof deck material has a fire underwriter label—a comforting virtue. The masonry walls are rated fire-safe for one to four hours; the steel beams, in a structure of this sort, can be considered more than adequately fire-safe, and the all-electric heat pump requires no fuel storage and is located in complete safety. Moreover, in a day of medical concern over ease of body movement, the careful organization of grades and grading has eliminated the need for a *single step* or raised threshold.

A cost analysis—the final factor in the assessment of any house—is as follows: **Masonry:** (blocks, mortar mix, concrete, sand, paint, labor, etc.) $6,303.76. **Carpentry:** (windows, sliding doors, glass panels, steel for roof, miscellaneous materials, labor, etc.) $11,197.32. **Heating and cooling:** (heat pump, tubing, ducts, etc.) $1,797.46. **Plumbing:** (fixtures, labor, etc.) $1,168.81. **Electrical:** (fixtures and labor) $1,970.93. **Land and land development:** (well, pump, grading, paving drives, landscaping, etc.) $4,436.84. **Floor covering:** (tile and installation) $825.04. **Built-in electrical appliances:** $762.60. **Roof decking:** (2,600 square feet of house structure, and carport) $1,300. Total: $29, 762.76.

Since some of the materials and methods of application were unfamiliar to local craftsmen, labor costs were high, but it will be interesting to prospective homeowners that the house can be duplicated for under $10 per square foot.

Discovery in hidden assets [Continued from page 95]

BUILDING DATA

ARCHITECT: ROBERT MARTIN ENGELBRECHT, A.I.A.
OWNER: HOWARD O. WOLTZ
BUILDER: FULK & NEEDHAM, INC.

Foundation	reinforced concrete slab	Badgett Concrete Products, Inc.
Waterproofing & dampproofing	*Sisalkraft* paper	American Sisalkraft
Insulation		
perimeter	*Fiberglas*	Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.
exterior cavity wall	*Solite* lightweight aggregate	Southern Lightweight Aggregate Corp.
roof	*Tectum* roof deck	Tectum Corp.
acoustical	exposed *Tectum* roof deck	Tectum Corp.
Roof framing	I beams	U.S. Steel Corp.
Roof surfacing	built-up roof	Philip Carey Mfg. Co.
skylight unit	*Marcolite*	Marco Co.
Exterior wall	*Solite* masonry units	Badgett Concrete Products, Inc.
masonry reinforcement	*Dur-O-Wal*	Duro-O-Wal, Inc.
Decorative structural wall	*Solite* masonry units	Badgett Concrete Products, Inc.
clear glass block inserts	*Insulux*	Kimble Glass Co.
Interior wall	*Solite* masonry units	Badgett Concrete Products, Inc.
bath & kitchen	*Spectra-Glaze*	Burns & Russell Co.
Ceiling surfacing	*Tectum* roof deck	Tectum Corp.
illuminated plastic	*Alsynite*	Alsynite Co. of America
Floor surfacing	*Amtico* terrazzo vinyl tile	American Biltrite Rubber Co., Inc.
Paints		
exterior & interior	*Medusa* rubber base	Medusa Masonry Paints
Doors		
exterior	flush mahogany	
horizontal sliding	*Alwintite*	General Bronze Co.
interior	flush mahogany	
closet	flush mahogany	
Windows	*Alwintite*	General Bronze Co.
Hardware		
door		Schlage Lock
sliding door		Sterling Hardware
Climate-conditioning	*Weathertron* heat pump	General Electric Co.
distribution system	perimeter *Sonoairduct*	Sonoco Products Co.
Fireplace	steel, copper & *Solite* block	Badgett Concrete Products, Inc.
Plumbing equipment		
water pump	submersible	Lancaster Pump & Mfg. Co.
kitchen fixtures		
sink	*Carlton* stainless steel	Carrollton Mfg. Co.
bath fixtures		Universal-Rundle Corp.
medicine cabinets	custom-built	
accessories	*Coronado*	Hall-Mack Co.
Electric water heater	custom horizontal	L. & O. Koven & Bros., Inc.
Electrical equipment		Walker Electric Co., Inc.
panel board		General Electric Co.
circuit breakers		General Electric Co.
switching		General Electric Co.
lighting fixtures		Lightcraft Mfg. Co.
dimmer switches	*Luxtrol*	Superior Electric Co.
Kitchen equipment		
range & wall oven	*Suburban*	Samuel Stamping & Enameling Co.
refrigerator	2-way door	Philco Corp.
dishwasher		In-Sink-Erator Mfg. Co.
garbage disposer		In-Sink-Erator Mfg. Co.
counter tops	*Formica*	Formica Co.
hood	custom-built	
fan		Progress Mfg. Co.
Laundry equipment		
combination washer & dryer		Easy Laundry Appliances

When you buy, build or remodel a house, be sure you know the brands of material used. They are the best protection for your total investment.

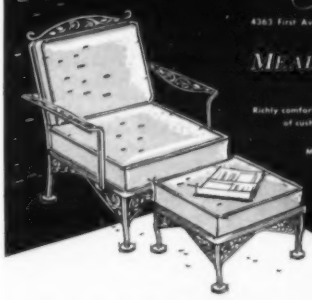
Beauty and elegance in a most satisfying design by

Meadowcraft®

ROYALTY OF WROUGHT IRON...AMERICA'S "FOREVER" FURNITURE

This is MEADOW-ROSE . . . finest wrought iron furniture in the traditional style! A truly beautiful and distinctive design carried out in every desirable piece . . . tables and side chairs . . . deep-seated sofas, individual and sectional . . . deep-seated lounge chairs, and a chaise lounge. You'll delight in Meadowcraft's smooth, meticulous craftsmanship! See MEADOWCRAFT at your better stores everywhere.

BIRMINGHAM Ornamental IRON COMPANY, INC.
4363 First Avenue, North – Birmingham, Alabama



MEADOW ROSE* Lounge Chair and Ottoman

Richly comfortable, created for enjoyment. Colorful choice of cushion fabrics. A smartly styled combination for any casual setting.

MEADOW ROSE colors: Flat Black, Satin White, Antique Green . . . and, the new beautiful pastel shades of Cloud Grey, Carnation Pink and Sky Blue.

Beautifully Styled Tables and Side Chairs

set MEADOW ROSE apart from any other wrought iron furniture! The design motif is perfectly handled . . . faultlessly blended into the graceful lines of each table size.

10 Year Guarantee

Against Rust and Corrosion . . .

the very ultimate in finish protection!

*Patent Pending

Floor plan [Continued from page 109]

vention of the first carpet power loom in America changed all this and gradually put domestic floor covering within everyone's reach. About ten years ago, the development of chemically engineered man-made fibers and their adaptation to the tufting loom sent an electric charge through the entire industry. Today, there is little excuse for harboring a dowdy, dated rug, for these bright-new facets have added greater variety, clearer colors and more diversity in dimensional weaves and textures in all price categories.

Tufting looms—similar to those used to tuft chenille bedspreads—operate in somewhat the same manner as giant sewing machines. They can punch cotton, wool or man-made fibers and yarns into a prewoven backing at lightning speeds. The face (or pile) yarns may be looped or cut. A coating of latex, applied to the backing, binds the tufts permanently, also provides a good skid-resistant surface. Woven and tufted carpets that are closely constructed will generally wear longer than those of loose construction. (If you're looking for durability, avoid the loose-loop shag rugs made of "mop" yarn sewn to a flimsy backing.) The life of a rug is closely related to the height and density of its pile; if insufficient yarn is used, cut pile crushes down more easily and, in essence, you're walking on the sides of the fiber instead of the surface.

COLOR

Although old-timers still refer to Wiltons, Velvets and Axminsters, you can forget the weaves. Your chief concern is to decide what colors and textures will best suit your decorative scheme without shattering the budget. Since carpeting forms one of the largest areas of color in a room, the color you choose should be one of your favorites as well as one which becomes you. Bright colors make a room appear smaller; dark colors absorb light. A dark room, one with little or no daylight, calls for a light carpet. Consider practicality, too. Medium or neutral colors will show the least amount of soil, while multicolor carpets in tweedlike weaves camouflage dirt. A dimensional weave or raised design in solid color is footprint-concealing and helps "fill" a room. While a patterned rug will appear to reduce the size of a room considerably, a small-scale pattern can be quite effective in a small room. In the new carpet rayons, you'll find both lustrous and mat yarns: bright, clear colors look well in the mat or dull finish, while darker colors get a certain lift from the yarns produced in a lustered effect.

For even a trained decorator, it's difficult to carry a mental image of color. You can simplify your whole shopping expedition by taking swatches of your drapery and upholstery fabrics, wallpaper and paint, and mount them, room by room, on cards. If you have no extra fabric yardage, try to match each color with easily obtainable paint samples. This color-scheme swatch card will not only help you choose the best shade when you're away from home, but it will remind you of the color picture of your apartment or home as a whole. Also, it will help the carpet salesman visualize what you are trying to achieve, and when you say champagne-beige, he'll know what shade of champagne you mean!

DYES

The exciting range of today's clear colors is made possible by the new dye processes. When a label says *solution dyed*, it means that color has been added into the chemical solution itself before the yarn is even extruded or shaped into a fiber. *Yarn dyeing* means that color is added after the yarn has been formed or spun, but before weaving and tufting, while a *piece-dyed* rug is one that is dyed after it has been woven into yard goods. Then there is *vat dyeing*, a complex process that produces excellent color fastness. In this method, yarns are placed in a liquid containing a dye paste or powder converted by chemical reduction into a soluble form. When the yarns are steeped in a vat, then exposed to air, the dye is finally precipitated in insoluble form into the fibers.

[Continued on page 148]

Timeless Styling *by* Temple-Stuart

MODERN COORDINATES

with FORMICA*

Smart simplicity in contemporary design to reflect the vitality of today's Young Moderns. Over 21 "go together" pieces in russet on birch.

At most furniture departments and stores. Free brochure on request.

Temple-Stuart Co.
Baldwinville 1, Massachusetts

TEMPLE-STUART Showplace DINING AREAS

Since 1904

Showplace Dining Areas . . . for common sense budgets

How to discover rooms you never knew you had

[Continued from page 121]

ERNEST SILVA

Home quilting is an old craft that has come in for a new round of interest. Mother-and-daughter bee centers around the *LIVING For Young Homemakers Quilt*, a packaged kit which includes stamped white cotton and instructions. Jiffy cross-stitch embroidery, worked five stitches to the inch, uses six-strand floss, available in a variety of colors to provide a design adaptable to many bedroom decoration schemes. Embroidery floss, batting for filling and quilt backing are sold separately. The double-size quilt package shown here is $8.50 (by *Bucilla*)

Gold from Switzerland

[Continued from page 140]

Quick quiche Lorraine: Follow preceding recipe, substituting ⅔ cup of crisp bacon pieces for the scallions.

Anchovy cheese tarts: Sprinkle ½ cup finely chopped onion on bottom of pastry shell. Place ½-inch slices of tomato on the onion, pour cheese mixture over all and place anchovy strips across the top. Bake at 375° F. for 25 to 40 minutes.

Tuna-cheese cups: Season pastry with celery seed and make into cups (mold over outside of muffin pans or custard cups). Bake at 400° F. for 10 to 15 minutes. Fill them with the mixture used in individual cheese and tuna pies. Garnish with water cress and ripe olives.

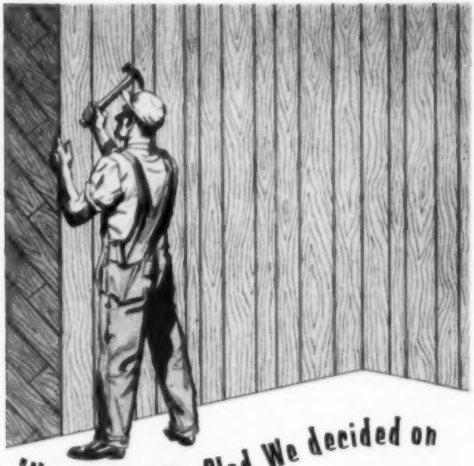
Fondue as a sauce: The basic recipe with its variations is a delicious sauce served over hamburgers, frankfurters, meat loaf and ham loaf. For a beautiful brown topping for vegetables or luncheon dishes such as chicken broccoli, bananas rolled in ham slices, etc., add ⅓ whipped cream to 1 cup cheese fondue and pour over the food in a flameproof dish. Place under broiler for 2 to 3 minutes and serve immediately.

Over baked potatoes: To 1 cup basic fondue, add 2 tablespoons warm wine and 2 tablespoons butter. Heat until butter is melted and blended thoroughly with the fondue. Add ½ teaspoon curry powder and ¼ teaspoon paprika. Pour over split baked potatoes and garnish with chopped fresh chives.

Over cauliflower: Combine and blend butter and fondue in the proportions above. Add 1 teaspoon poppy seeds and ¼ teaspoon paprika. Pour over cauliflower and garnish with chopped parsley.

Over artichoke hearts: An interesting way to serve canned or the new frozen artichoke hearts. Make a marinade of 1 part salad oil and 1 part wine vinegar—enough to cover 4 to 6 cooked artichoke hearts. Marinate at room temperature for at least 2 hours before serving. Drain. Combine and blend butter and fondue in the proportions above and spoon over artichokes on a heated plate. Sprinkle with paprika and garnish with crumbled bacon.

Over fish or rice croquettes: To 1 cup pink fondue add 2 tablespoons warm tomato juice and spoon over croquettes. Garnish.



"Honey, I'm So Glad We decided on ARKANSAS SOFT PINE PANELING"

There's something exciting and heart-warming about Arkansas Soft Pine Paneling. Its glowing soft texture and gorgeous graining combine to create an atmosphere of warmth and security for your family. That's why so many homemakers are telling their architects and builders: "We want our favorite rooms paneled in ARKANSAS SOFT PINE!" How about your home? Remember, paneling is perfect for new or remodeled homes.

These four-color booklets are yours—FREE. See for yourself how Arkansas Soft Pine Paneling can make your home warm, exciting. You'll find paneling ideas and small homes suggestions in both these brochures. Fill in the coupon and mail—NOW!

ARKANSAS SOFT PINE TRADE MARK REGISTERED

TEAR OFF AND MAIL

ARKANSAS SOFT PINE BUREAU
457 Boyle Building
Little Rock, Arkansas

Please send copies of Brochure on pine paneling and plan book of small homes.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY AND STATE_____

METAL FURNITURE

it says the nicest things

Your instinct for recognizing good design—
your unfailing sense of lovely color—
are gloriously revealed
in your choice of Molla furniture—
for your terrace or favorite room.

For your copy of illustrated brochure and name of nearest dealer write to:
Molla, Inc. Dept L22, 171 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Chicago, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Boston, Providence, Grand Rapids

Floor plan [Continued from page 146]

FIBER CHECK LIST

Once you have decided on color, your next consideration is fiber. A newly-marketed fiber is often expected to be world-shaking and to accomplish miracles. No fiber, natural or man-made, is perfect; each must be evaluated on its own merits. Perhaps only a chemist can fully appreciate the full value of their content. To determine what percentage of each fiber is included or blended in a rug, look at the label. You'll find carpets made of 100% wool, nylon, rayon, cotton, jute, saran, acetate; the newcomers, the acrylics and various blends or combinations of these yarns. In comparing types of yarns and carpeting, remember there are very few real "bargains." If you go to a reliable dealer, you can usually be sure you will get just what you pay for. Before you settle on your final floor plan consider this check list of rug fibers and their properties.

NATURAL FIBERS

Wool: Of the natural fibers, wool has been with us the longest. Take a look at a sheepskin under a microscope and you'll find that wool fibers appear as thorny as a wild rose. Their huskiness, tenacious resilience and insulating qualities protect the sheep and keep dirt, burs and dampness from tender skin. In much the same way, the wool pile helps keep dirt from grinding into the "skin" of a rug. Because wool is a natural fiber, imported from all over the world, prices fluctuate according to market availability. Basically, however, the price of a wool rug depends on the grade of yarn used and the density of the pile packed into the rug. Like silver, the rug you buy is really purchased by the pound.

Cotton: A long-lasting natural fiber, cotton is soft and cushiony and can take hard wear. While cotton rugs are home-washable, those of room-size should be sent to a professional cleaner for a shampoo and tumble-dry. Cotton will take dyes with outstanding clarity and brilliance and, regardless of price, the color range is excellent. In judging quality, watch out for pile density; part the rows and see how closely the yarn is woven or stitched together. Although cotton does not have the resiliency of other carpet fibers, it is tough and has high-resistance to weight and wear.

MAN-MADE FIBERS

Nylon: Following World War II, after eight years of research, 100% nylon rugs were introduced. While at first they cost as much as a cool $40 per yard, nylon carpet yarns became more plentiful with the result that you can now buy a machine-tufted nylon rug for as low as $8.00 per square yard.

We're all familiar with the remarkable attributes of nylon in clothing and stockings. Many of the same properties hold true in carpeting yarn which has been engineered especially for durability, color fastness and ease in cleaning. Nylon carpet yarn is moth-, mildew- and rot-resistant; the new Dior heels or golf-shoe spikes will have little effect on it. Since it absorbs very little moisture, it will take with equal grace to mud, grass, spilled drinks. One of the new nylon yarns has a permanently locked-in crimp or twist which manages to give the rug the appearance of astrakhan.

Saran is tough, durable and highly resistant to abrasion. As it is elastic and springy, it has satisfactory crush-resistance in densely constructed carpet pile. Its color is added at the solution stage before the fibers are formed and it is not affected by most acid and alkali stains. Even ink spots can be removed without damage to the color or surface of the fabric. Being nonporous, saran resists soiling and spotting. It can be cleaned with soap and water, although stubborn spots may require removal with the help of a detergent.

Rayon: The raw material from which viscose carpet yarn is made comes from cellulose—the solid part of plant cell walls such as wood pulp and the short fibers surrounding the seeds of the cotton plant. In layman's language, this cellulose is dissolved from solid form to liquid, then returned to a solid in the form of filaments, or textile fibers. Spun rayon yarns take dye admirably and in true colors since they are snow-white to start with. They have a certain amount of resiliency and, in a densely woven or tufted construction, a rayon carpet will more than hold its own. Rayon's latest development is a special fiber called *Avisco Super-L*. Created for looped rugs or blending with wool or man-made fibers, it offers increased soil-

[Continued on page 164]

Living Treasure Chest of Remodeling Ideas

These firms listed below are among the nation's building materials dealers who are featuring a *LIVING Treasure Chest* remodeling promotion during April (*How to Discover Rooms You Never Knew You Had*, pages 114-123). Look for the *LIVING Treasure Chest* identification at the building materials dealer in your community and ask for your *Treasure Chest Packet of Home Improvement Ideas.*

Alabama
Gobble-Fite Lumber Co., Decatur

Arizona
Foxworth-Galbraith Lumber Co., Mesa

Arkansas
Manning Lumber Co., West Memphis

Colorado
Freeway Builders, Inc., Denver

Georgia
Dalton Hardware, Dalton
J. N. Bray Co., Valdosta

Illinois
Dorsey Lumber Co., Hillsboro
Moser Lumber, Inc., Naperville

Indiana
Dunlap & Co., Columbus
Root Lumber Co., Crown Point
J. H. Schreiber & Co., New Albany
North Webster Lumber & Supply Co., North Webster
J. O. Parrish Lumber Co., Shelbyville
Klemeyer Lumber Co., Vincennes
Northern Indiana Lumber & Coal Co., Whiting

Maryland
Lee Lumber & Supply Co., Baltimore
The Wm. D. Bowers Lumber Co., Frederick

Massachusetts
Webber Lumber & Supply Co., Fitchburg
Doherty Lumber Co., Roslindale

Michigan
The Shutter Shop, Detroit
J. P. Burroughs & Sons, Inc., Flint
Kerr Lumber Co., Port Huron

Minnesota
Hess Lumber Co., Pine Island

Montana
Bond Lumber Co. of Montana, Havre

Nebraska
Mead Lumber Co., York

New Jersey
The Building Center, Middlebush

New York
Tappan Lumber Corp., Baldwinsville

Ohio
Robertson Lumber Co., Alliance
DeVille Lumber Co., Canton
G. J. Apel Lumber Co., Inc., Sandusky
Geo. H. Worch Lumber Co., Versailles

Oklahoma
Harwell Lumber Co., Poteau

Texas
Armstrong Bros. Lumber Co., San Angelo

Virginia
Ashland Lumber Co., Inc., Ashland
Charlottesville Lumber Co., Charlottesville
J. W. Enochs, Hopewell

West Virginia
Bailey Lumber Co., Bluefield
Parkersburg Lumber Co., Parkersburg
G. L. Dean & Co., Williamson

Music for living [Continued from page 88]

NEW RECORDINGS WORTH LISTENING TO

Johann Strauss: *Emperor Waltz, Die Fledermaus Overture, Vienna Life, Tales from the Vienna Woods, The Gypsy Baron Overture, Blue Danube Waltz;* The Columbia Symphony Orchestra; Bruno Walter, conductor.

Brahms: *Concerto for Violin and Orchestra;* Berl Senofsky, violinist, the Vienna Symphony Orchestra, Rudolf Moralt, conductor; Epic.

Schubert: *Moments Musicaux* and *Sonata in C Minor;* Leonard Shure, pianist; Epic.

Haydn: *Trumpet Concerto,* George Eskdale, trumpet and harpsichord; *Concerto in D Major,* Erna Heiller, harpsichord, both with the Vienna State Opera Orchestra, conducted by Franz Litschauer; Vanguard.

Beethoven: *Moonlight Sonata, Waldstein* and *Pathétique Sonatas; István Nádas,* piano; Period.

SYROCO
WALL
ACCESSORIES
...AND
AFTER!

NEW COLOR BOOKLET shows how Syroco Originals make the difference between so-so and *so* beautiful! Designed by Harry Laylon and deep-carved of genuine SyrocoWood, the collection includes clocks, plaques, planters, sconces and mirrors, $10. to $100., with precious-MetalGold, decorator-color and wood finishes. At all fine department, furniture and jewelry stores, gift shops and florists.

SEND 10c FOR BOOKLET TO SYRACUSE ORNAMENTAL CO., INC. DEPT. L47, SYRACUSE 2, N. Y.

the charm is

enduring

in a bedroom with Continental Furniture

The Cambridge . . . a delightful version of American Colonial in SOLID cherry

Designed to reflect the simple charm of the finest of American Colonial pieces, this open stock group is made of Solid native mountain cherry, even the drawer sides and backs. An authentic, handcrafted touch is the exposed dovetailing of the drawer rails into the end panels, as is the "softened-off" effect on the edges and corners of all these pieces.

The beautiful built-in finish is brown in tone, but light and clear accenting the interesting figure of the cherry wood . . . a wood with a grain which grows more lovely and captivating as it mellows with age. Choice of twenty-five pieces to furnish a bedroom as you want it! Your furniture dealer will gladly show you the construction details that make Continental furniture the finest you can buy.

Continental

Superior Quality Since 1901 C.F.C. HIGH POINT, N.C.

Write for name of dealer nearest you. Send 25¢ in coin for your copy of beautiful new book—"To Match Your Dreams." Address: The Continental Furniture Co., Dept. LV157, High Point, North Carolina.

An attractive arrangement shows the Powder Table and Spindle Bed so dear to the hearts of young ladies.

ADD YOUR OWN SUMMER COOLING

Many of today's forced warm-air heating systems have been designed so that, by simply adding a cooling unit, existing ductwork can be used to carry cool air as well. When Joan and Len Robinson's Lennox forced-air furnace was initially installed, they had this future expansion for year-round climate-conditioning in mind. Tackling the job recently with a specialist's help, they found that by anticipating the addition, they had reduced considerably the cost of installation and minimized the fuss and expense of rearranging existing facilities.

NOWELL WARD

Basement-installed, the Robinson's existing gas-fired heating unit forces warm air through overhead ducts to floor diffusers throughout the home. Object was to add summer cooling to system for year-long use

First step in installation of air-conditioning unit was removal of existing plenum and parts of ductwork located above the furnace

Joan watches as the heating and air-conditioning specialist explains some basic principles. By removing panel at base of furnace, return air from the house can pass into air-conditioning unit to be installed

Dual damper was temporarily placed atop the cabinets to measure for a new plenum. It is controlled by the thermostat which opens the vanes on either the heating or the cooling side—whichever is required—and closes the vanes on the other side to bypass the inoperative unit

Of identical size, the air-conditioning unit containing cooling coils was installed next to furnace. (Another unit installed outdoors, serves as condenser-compressor for system's refrigerant.) Here, Joan and Len trim the new dual plenum to ceiling height

With help from the specialist, Joan and Len fitted the automatic damper to the bottom of the new plenum. For top efficiency, it is important that these two units fit together tightly

NOWELL WARD

The specialist showed Len how the edges of main supply duct are bent back to permit fastening to the new plenum with joint splices. This results in a strong, rigid joint that helps promote quiet operation throughout the entire system

[Continued on page 152]

An occasion to remember

And to make it more delightfully memorable, **MEIER'S** Champagne, of course. There's Pink Champagne, too, if that's to your taste, and Sparkling Burgundy as well. Three great sparkling wines for your selection—all with the famous **MEIER'S** label!

Write for your free copy of the latest edition of "The Golden Hour" . . . wine charts, selected recipes, mixed drinks, and tempting tips to wine enjoyment.

MEIER'S
WINE CELLARS, INC.
SILVERTON, OHIO

Owners of World Famous Isle St. George Vineyards

SINGLE UNIT COOLS, HEATS ENTIRE HOME BY EFFICIENT USE OF ELECTRICITY ONLY

WEATHERTRON

All-Electric Heat Pump for Home, Business, Industry

New, simple, practical! Weathertron is one all-electric, integrated unit—*not* a combination of units—so you are free of seasonal shut-downs and start-ups. The *same* mechanism that cools your home in Summer also heats it in Winter—your *entire* home—automatically!

Burns no fuel—uses no water! Weathertron burns no fuel, delivers more than two units of heat for every heat unit of electricity it uses. No soot or grime to dirty fine furnishings. No need for coal bins, oil tanks or gas connections. No cooling towers, pumps, wells or pipes buried beneath the ground. Only safe, clean electricity.

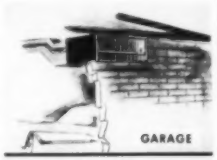
Convenient, automatic. Set the thermostat once and forget it! All year, you get incomparable convenience and unmatched comfort with a single thermostat setting!

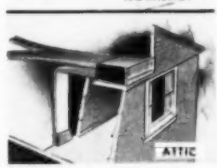
Year-round comfort. Winter, summer and between seasons you enjoy refreshing air circulated to every room—gently, easily—and always at the "best of Springtime" temperature!

Wise investment. Thousands of families now enjoy the many benefits of Weathertron. It gives greater peace of mind...more leisure...and enhances property value. Cool and heat the modern way—all-electrically! Call your Weathertron dealer today. He is listed under "General Electric Weathertron Heat Pump" in the Air Conditioning section of your Classified Phone Directory.

Can Be Installed Anywhere

Weathertron provides almost unlimited flexibility of placement in new or old homes...business or industry. Several examples of home installation are shown. Also, can be installed in utility room, crawl space—even outdoors!





Weathertron Department, 5 Lawrence Street, Bloomfield, N. J.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Add your own summer cooling [Continued from page 151]

Len helped guide the new plenum-damper assembly into position. When assembly is in place, underside of the damper frame will fit neatly in recessed tops of cabinets. Since there is no complicated linkage between units, trouble-free operation is assured

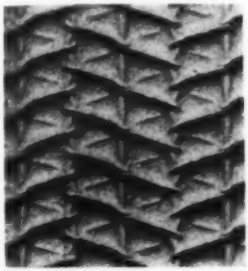
The original supply duct, cut back to fit the new plenum, was then raised into position. Duct in place, next step was to fasten a metal joint splice over both duct flanges and the plenum opening

Len discovered he could adjust the dampers where the main supply duct branches off to carry either hot or cold air. This permits control of flow of air into various parts of the home

All-season climate-conditioning was accomplished without costly revision of existing heating system, and the completed product is trim and unobtrusive. Only work required in the living area above was replacement of warm-air thermostat with a unit having dual controls

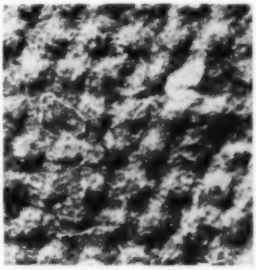
LIFE INSURANCE FOR CARPETS

A good-quality resilient cushion is the best protective policy you can get to insure a longer life for your carpeting. It not only offers real comfort underfoot but literally absorbs the shock of pounding heels and family footsteps, thereby easing the wear on the carpet itself. It's a good sound muffler for TV dens and children's rooms and also acts like insulation. The increasing variety of types of underlay now include: hair felt, rubber, vinyl and urethane foams, and a lamination of man-made and natural fibers. Prices vary according to gauge and content.

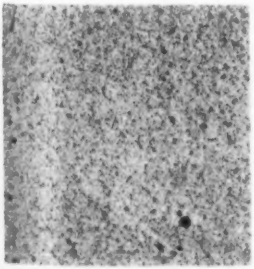


Sponge-rubber carpet cushion molded in a raised herringbone pattern (underside up) offers buoyant comfort underfoot. Net facing reinforces surface, helps to keep underlay in place while installing carpet. It is mothproof, easily vacuumed and comes in 54-inch widths. It can be taped together to fit any size carpeting. *Crestway* by General Tire & Rubber, about $2.19 per square yard

SCOTT AYER



Laminated fibers, a carpet cushion made of many layers of multicolored clippings of nylon, silk, rayon and cotton. In installation, layers can be split and separated making it easy to reduce thickness at doorways. It is lightweight, odorless, nonallergic, mold-, moth- and mildewproof. *Amberlite* manufactured by Gustin-Bacon, about $1.50 per square yard



Plastic cushioning was first engineered for use in airplanes where shock-absorbency, flame-resistance and light weight were essential requirements. One of the newer carpet underlays, it comes in 10- and 20-yard rolls of 36", 54" and 72" widths. The homemaker can cut it with ordinary scissors to fit scatter, accent rugs. *Curon* by Curtiss-Wright, about $2.49 per square yard

[Continued on page 154]

It's money in the bank . . .

when you choose

GENUINE OZITE®

America's FIRST NAME in Carpet Cushion

The added years of service you receive from carpets that are protected by Genuine Ozite carpet cushion provide savings just as tangible as those you see in your bank book.

Genuine Ozite not only adds years of service to your carpet but when it finally wears out — well — this is what one customer says:

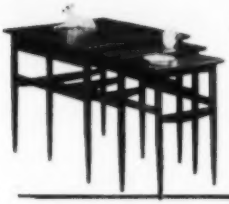
*"April, 1927, I had my floors laid with carpet over Ozite carpet cushion. The carpet finally wore out this spring. New carpet was purchased in August, 1956. When it came time to lay the carpet it was found that the same Ozite laid down in 1927 was still in perfect shape. It retained all its resiliency and sprung back as it did the day it was laid in 1927. We were very happy to find that no additional expense was necessary."

*Customer's letter available for inspection.

For almost a century the makers of OZITE have been developing a master's skill in the selection and blending of the finest cattle hair, creating a peak of perfection which has made OZITE the standard by which all other carpet cushions are judged.

GENUINE OZITE® CARPET CUSHION

Every square yard proudly bears the name



No. 1137W "Home-Maker Modern" Nest of Tables. All Walnut. 21" x 25" x 22".

Tables—to love ... and to live with

Crafted with consummate skill and the integrity of artisans who are proud of the Grand Rapids tradition of fine quality and timeless good taste. Whatever your decor, there are Hekman tables not only to match but enhance the harmony of your home . . . inexpensively priced . . . tables you'll love to live with. Let us give you the name of the nearest dealer.

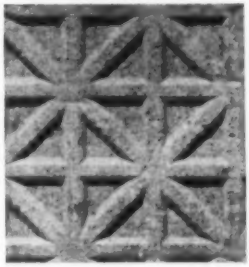
No. 1140W "Home-Maker Modern" Commode. All Walnut, silver chrome trim. 34" x 18" x 26" high.

Write for FREE folder: (A) Complete showing of Classic Mahogany Designs, French and Italian Provincial. (B) Home-Maker (Danish) Modern.

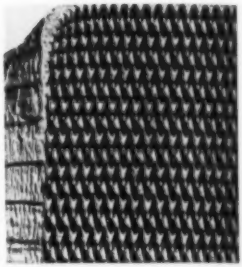
Hekman FURNITURE COMPANY
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

Life insurance for carpets

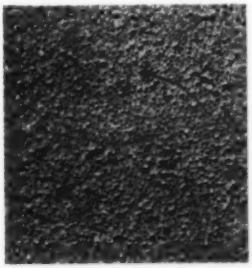
[Continued from page 153]



Rubber waffle, chlorophyll treated, has thick, shock-absorbent center of blended hair and India fiber, offers long-term endowment to any rug. Placed waffle side up, air space makes vacuuming more efficient. Available in 9′ and 12′ widths, 25″ for stairs, and precut to room size (9′ x 12′). *Allen Rubber-Loc* by Allen Industries, 52-ounce weight about $1.95



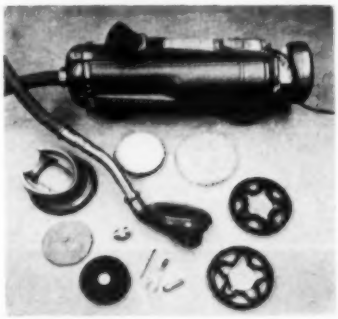
Molded like hundreds of tiny pillows, this sponge-rubber cushion is buoyant enough to give even an old carpet a lift. It is easily vacuumed or damp-wiped and is impervious to moths. It is surfaced (turned edge) with a heavy crepe paper which keeps underlay from moving, particularly when a large carpet is put down. *Springlawn*, B. F. Goodrich, about $2.24 a square yard



Heavy underlay of sponge rubber has been designed to absorb much of the noise generated by a young, growing family. By cushioning the incessant pounding on the rug, it helps to keep dirt or grit from grinding in or actually cutting the fiber. Surfaced with yarns for easier carpet installation, it also discourages invasion of moths or beetles. Available in 36″ and 53″ widths. *U. S. Mainliner* by U. S. Rubber is about $1.99 a square yard

Natural hair carpet pads come mostly from a blending of the finest hair of sturdy Hereford cattle. Hair stays springy, retains its natural qualities in spite of wear and tear. It comes permanently mothproofed; deadens sound and has high insulating qualities. Available in 32- and 40-ounce weights, *Ozite*, made by American Hair & Felt Company, is about $2.30 per square yard

VACUUM BECOMES A UTILITY TOOL



The versatile vacuum cleaner has acquired several dramatic new accomplishments, including some that are bound to give this appliance as much appeal to men as to the ladies. A kit, called the Electrolux *Turb-o-tool*, includes a device that uses the powerful suction of a cleaner to become an efficient, rotating utility unit. With accessories, the kit ($39.75) can not only scrub, polish and refinish floors, but with other attachments, performs many workshop projects, such as drilling, sanding, grinding.

Basic power unit, when connected by wand and hose to the suction end of vacuum cleaner and weighted with the cast-iron base, becomes an effective floor maintenance tool. Provided in kit are interchangeable rotating brushes and buffing pad for scrubbing, waxing, polishing various floor surfaces

Rubber disk and sandpaper provide necessary firmness and flexibility for average sanding jobs, will also permit unit to be used for refinishing worn floors. The kit can be used satisfactorily with any vacuum cleaner having the proper diameter of wand connections

[Continued on page 158]

The Beauty of this Genuine Hardwood Block Flooring is in the Price, Too!

OAK LAMINATED HARDWOOD BLOCK

Many fine homes are now proudly showing their patterned hardwood floors in all their splendor, with no more covering than occasional throw rugs. It's a new note of luxury, yet these hardwood floors cost less than good carpeting. Rich and warm, smart and decorative, Wood-Mosaic Laminated Hardwood Block floors are the most rewarding investment you can make in a home.

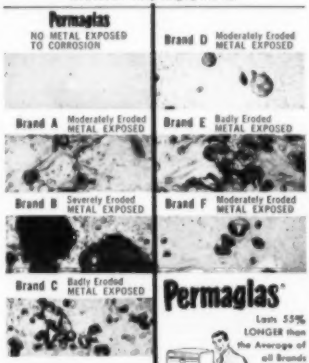
Write today for our eight page full color catalogue of distinctive hardwood floors. Enclose 10¢ for postage and handling.

Wood-Mosaic
PARKAY Division
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY
Maker of the World's Finest Hardwood Flooring since 1883

A.O.Smith
Permaglas®
the glass-lined water heater with C.F.P.*

certified laboratory tests *prove* it!

Unretouched Microphotographs of Test



HERE'S PROOF
An independent research laboratory conducted accelerated life tests of seven glass-lined water heaters. The certified results shown above PROVE beyond question that *Permaglas* outlasts all others!

***BETTER GLASS—PLUS "C.F.P."**
A. O. Smith's experience gives you superior glass lining . . . with the added "Plus" of **Controlled Fusion Process.* Glass and steel are fused together permanently, to more perfectly combine the corrosion resistance of glass with the strength of steel. Only *Permaglas* gives you the added protection of "C.F.P."

There's a guaranteed *Permaglas* glass-lined water heater to fit your family's needs . . . *and* your budget!

BETTER GLASS... LONGER LIFE

Permaglas®
PROVED
BY OVER 3,500,000 FAMILIES

Through research ... a better way
A.O.Smith
CORPORATION
Permaglas Div., Kankakee, Ill.
International Div., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Licensee in Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd.

makers of famous Permaglas *heating and cooling*

EASTER BASKETS TO BRIDGE THE SEASONS

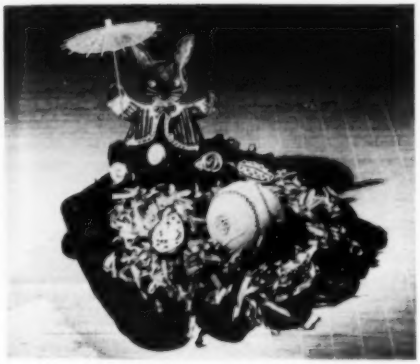
By ELLIE SIMMONS

Wide-eyed with excitement, children, young and old, await the annual visit of the Easter bunny. With his usual whimsical originality, this year's rabbit has come up with some frothy, yet practical variations on the Easter-basket theme. Inexpensive, eye-appealing and easily put together, these useful surprises will continue to delight long after the cottontail has returned to his hutch.

C. HARLEY SMITH

From his snug sunbonnet nest, a fluffy-bunny hand puppet offers a happy Easter-morn greeting to any little girl as he proffers a fresh carnation boutonniere to complete a pert Easter outfit

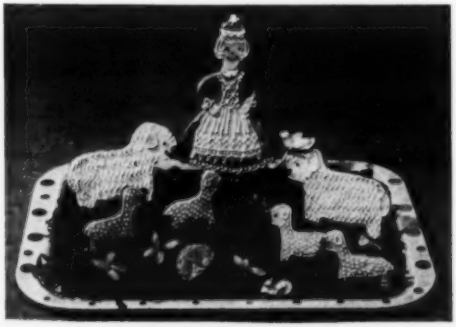
A colorful cooky mother hen and her brood of frosted chicks stand at their perky home with the help of cardboard easels frosted to their backs. With a flower-covered handle and a lacy bow, this makes an ideal Easter-week centerpiece



The frills of an Easter-basket surprise need not be a strictly feminine joy. A baseball mitt serves as a comfortable resting place for a Peter Rabbit cooky and the added attraction of a minor-league baseball—a tempting gift with year-round use for boys of all ages

Concealed under the flower-strewn lid of a miniature wicker suitcase are three personalized Easter cookies. The suitcase will make a handy summer-toter for bathing gear or picnic lunches

Fancifully frosted Bo-peep and her crisp cooky sheep are cut from easily-drawn paper patterns. To create a modern, useful Easter surprise, set the cookies in a paper-grass meadow on a handy, decorative TV tray



I turned my baby's room into a Fairyland with those wonderful

DOLLY TOY PIN-UPS

The minute I put up these beloved picture stories, the room took on a new charm. Baby loves to look at them and I'm delighted with my handiwork. Imagine! They're only $2.49 per set (I used 3 sets) and you can choose from 28 delightful subjects – Mother Goose, Cowboy and Indian and Disneyland Pin-Ups. Each pin-up on heavy laminated board with central figure approximately 18" high. See them at infant, furniture and toy departments . . . Try it yourself. It's fun!

Mothers! Tots love to hang their clothes on Dolly Toy's new TIDEE-UPS! See them!

FREE – Full color catalog for decorating nursery and playroom.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

The Dolly Toy Company

TIPP CITY, OHIO

COMMENDED BY THE PARENTS' MAGAZINE

THE FINEST YOU CAN BUY
KV FIXTURES

Do-it-yourself hardware assemblies

make it easy to install shelves, drawers, sliding doors!

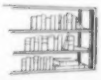
Think you're too busy or too inexperienced to tackle some of those long-wanted home improvement jobs? With K-V ready-to-install hardware assemblies they'll be easy! K-V assemblies are simple to install, no special tools are required and they always work perfectly. K-V hardware is the choice of leading builders . . . gives you the quality you demand and assures the "professional" results you hope for!

K-V ADJUSTABLE SHELVES

Illustrated boxes show you how to easily install adjustable open-wall or built-in shelves with K-V shelf standards and brackets. No special tools required.

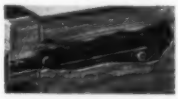
K-V 30-130 . . . for adjustable open wall shelves

K-V 233-239 . . . for adjustable set-in shelves

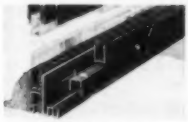


K-V DRAWER SLIDES

Noiseless, friction-free operation for every type of drawer regardless of capacity. Five sizes, including an under-drawer slide for pull-out shelves and installations where side clearance is not available.



K-V 1300 Drawer Slide



K-V 992 Roll-Ezy sliding door assembly illustrated

K-V ROLL-EZY SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE

You can install K-V Sliding Door Hardware without special tools. New improved steel track gives noiseless, free-running operation always. Complete installation kits in variety of sizes for wood, glass doors.

SPARKLING CLOSET FIXTURES, TOO

Choose exactly the size and type of fixture you want for convenient, protective storage of everything you wear. Beautifully styled, sturdily made, finished in polished chrome and designed for hats, shoes, skirts, purses, trousers, ties.

K-V 1 Clothing Carrier

K-V 2 Closet Rod

THE FINEST YOU CAN BUY
KV FIXTURES

Ask for K-V fixtures at leading lumber dealers, hardware and department stores.

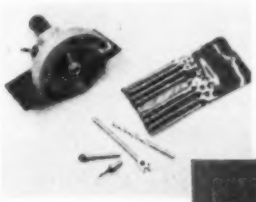
There are More Than 100 K-V Fixtures to Make Your Home More Convenient.

KNAPE & VOGT MFG. CO.
Grand Rapids, Michigan

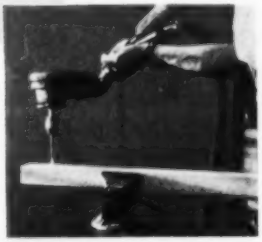
Vacuum becomes a utility tool [Continued from page 155]

Buffing bonnet of lamb's wool attaches quickly for automatic furniture polishing chores, is equally effective on the family car. Like all accessories furnished in the kit, the buffing bonnet can be fastened easily to power unit with ¼-inch drill chuck

Accessories for workshop needs



Power unit will accommodate other attachments—rotary saw, various drills (shown here), grinding wheel—any tool that fits ¼-inch chuck



The unit takes to drilling a hole through a 2 x 4 with ease. Since unit has an air motor, there is no danger of burning it out if it should stall when overburdened with unusually heavy work load

Small, portable saw fastened to power unit cuts a workmanlike path across a piece of lumber. By means of suction control found on the automatic cleaner, the speed of air motor can be easily regulated as desired

A boon to the tidy home carpenter, the cleaner's power is always at hand to dispose of sawdust. Using the vacuum cleaner for which it was specifically designed, the *Turb-o-tool* can generate 2,300 rpm with its accessories attached

How to invest in comfort

[Continued from page 129]

There are two main types of combination (heating and cooling) central air-conditioning systems. One operates on the hot-water-chilled-water principle; the other uses a warm-air-cold-air system.

WATER-FED HEATING AND COOLING

The home with a water-fed heating and cooling combination uses the same piping, room distributors and side-by-side boiler and water chiller. The water chiller is simply a basic refrigeration unit—compressor, condenser, motor, pump and controls—that cools water instead of air. In one system, specially designed baseboard units heat or cool, depending on the season. A centrally-located blower distributes filtered air to baseboard unit. (See sketch *Baseboard system, liquid cooling and heating*, page 129.) The air is cooled as it passes over the colder unit, deposits its moisture through condensation, and is then passed out into the room. A duct under the baseboard unit drains the condensation. In winter, hot water from the boiler runs through the same insulated piping and heats the baseboard. A control flicks the switch from summer to winter operation, and a thermostat regulates the temperature.

A variation of this system calls for a small fan-coil unit in each room. (See sketch *Convector system, liquid cooling and heating*, page 129.) This unit does away with the need for a central air blower and provides individual room control. As in baseboard cooling, chilled water runs from the water chiller through the same insulated piping that carries hot water for winter heating. In both systems, piping or tubing is concealed in walls or floors and the fan-coil room distributor is recessed into or set snug against the wall.

For the economy-minded homeowner, the heating system can be installed first (with insulated piping and year-round distributors), and at a later date, the water chiller and other controls added.

COMBINATION AIR SYSTEMS

With an air heating-cooling combination, the furnace and refrigeration unit (compressor, condenser, motor, fan and controls) are located in the same area, usually in the basement or utility room. Filtered and forced cool or warm air is distributed through a central plenum to supply ducts that carry it to registers located in the floor, wall or ceiling. (See sketch *Diffuser system, air-cooling and heating*, page 129.) Ducts are insulated and vapor-sealed where exposed to outside air or in attics and nonair-conditioned spaces such as basements. Ducts are sized properly to handle either the cold or warm air stream. Thermostatically controlled, it responds quickly to comfort needs and has flexible location of supply and return air ducts and adjustable distributors to direct the flow of the air entering the room. A single control switches to automatic summer or winter operation. With ducts properly sized, the homeowner can save in initial cost by installing the heating system first, then adding the refrigeration unit and various controls later.

HEAT PUMP

Basically used as a forced air system, the heat pump is a refrigeration cycle machine that both heats and cools. If you put your hand in back of the family refrigerator you can feel the heat coming out. The heat pump works in much the same way as the refrigerator, but reverses its cycle to fulfill the requirements of winter heating, sending the air through ducts to each room in either operation.

Electrically operated, the heat pump draws its heat from outside air or water. (See sketch *Heat pump system, air-cooling and heating*, page 129.) There's heat content in all such elements, down to absolute zero. The air-to-air heat pump uses air as a "sink" to deposit or draw heat. The water-to-air heat pump uses well water, for example, to do the same thing.

The heat pump is efficient because it uses the energy it receives (electricity) in order to transfer heat from air or water *to* conditioned space or *away* from it. Because of this principle, it can develop three to seven units of heat energy for every unit of electrical energy. The heat pump works best in moderate or warm climates, simply because the demands for heating and cooling are more evenly matched.

HOW TO ADD CENTRAL COOLING SYSTEMS

Add-on systems for cooling the complete house, like split-systems, are those that are installed in conjunction with existing heating.

[Continued on page 160]

She might be yours . . .

. . . with all the good things to make her life a full and happy one . . .

Or, she might belong to a family impoverished by the tragedy of war, born in the rubble of its aftermath. She might lack even the most essential clothing and food.

Thousands of children in Europe need help now while they still have a chance for a healthy childhood.

It takes so little to sponsor one of these children. For ten dollars a month you can have food and essential clothing needed, sent to a child in Finland, France, Western Germany, Greece, Italy, or Korea. The Save the Children Federation, with twenty-five years of experience, will do all the buying, packaging and mailing for you. Full information, the name of the child and a photograph will be sent to you. You may correspond with the child's family so that your generous material aid becomes part of a larger gift of understanding and friendship.

NATIONAL SPONSORS INCLUDE: Faith Baldwin, Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower, James A. Farley, Herbert Hoover, Rabbi Edgar F. Magnin, Dr. Ralph W. Sockman, Mrs. Spencer Tracy.

SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION
345 East 46 Street, New York 17, N. Y.

I would like to sponsor a needy child in (Finland, France, Western Germany, Greece, Italy, or Korea. I will pay $120 for one year (or $10 per month). Enclosed is payment for the full year ☐, or the first month ☐. Please send me the child's name, story, and picture.

I cannot sponsor a child, but I would like to help by enclosing my gift of $.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE..... LV4-7

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes.

Another **AMES contribution**

$19.95

to Comfort Styling Convenience

ALL-NEW ADJUSTABLE POSTURE STEP-STOOL

This sleek, smartly-styled 2-A2 step-stool by Ames features a wonderfully convenient adjustable posture back. Add to this the nickel-chrome plated tapered tubular steel legs and the handsome long-lasting plastic upholstery and you have a unit that cannot be equaled anywhere today at any price. Of course, this stool has the famous Ames glideaway steps which ease in and out at the touch of a heel or toe. Ask to see Ames products at your local store.

Exclusively Ames!

BACK REST ADJUSTS VERTICALLY

BACK UNIT ADJUSTS FORWARD AND BACKWARD

BACK REST SWIVELS

STEP EASILY GUIDES IN AND OUT

O. AMES CO.
Division of McDonough Company
Parkersburg, West Virginia

AMES Maid

Stakmore FURNITURE TOO BEAUTIFUL TO FOLD—BUT IT DOES.

The exciting experience of living modern . . . with Stakmore folding furniture gifted with graceful Danish modern lines . . . new wide-angle chairs . . . open-weave cane accents of unsurpassed elegance. Tawny walnut finish—or choose fruitwood, wheat, mahogany or ebony . . . beautiful bark-textured non-scuff Naugahyde upholstery in your favorite colors. At fine stores everywhere or write:

STAKMORE CO. INC., 200 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 16

How to invest in comfort

[Continued from page 159]

One central add-on system for use with existing *hot water heat* is the year-round room unit that replaces the old-fashioned radiator. Like a conventional room air-conditioner, it contains its own refrigeration unit, but has a unique design which enables it to connect to the regular hot water piping so that it can be used for heating in winter. Located under the window or against an outside wall, the unit also provides fresh air intake (necessary for the cooling operation only). Incidentally, most residential air-conditioning systems provide fresh air intake as optional equipment, but engineers say that the leakage of the average house provides all the fresh air that is needed. Individual control is possible to vary the cooling needed for each room. Other benefits include easy installation, no interference with heating efficiency and the economy of adding air-cooling room by room as you can afford.

If you have a *forced warm air* heated home, you can add a central cooling unit. (For one method, see *Add Your Own Summer Cooling*, page 150.) However, existing ducts have to be the right size to carry cool air. In northern parts of the country, ducts usually are large enough for cooling, too. In the south, existing ducts may be too small to handle the volume of air needed for adequate cooling. In this case, large or auxiliary ducts have to be installed. Depend upon your air-conditioning contractor to tell you if your present furnace motor-blower is large enough to handle an air-conditioning load. Your contractor may also recommend that, in houses where the existing heating system uses air registers, they may be replaced with diffusers when adding air-conditioning. Air distribution is usually excellent in an add-on system of this kind, and the installation savings can be considerable. With the proper controls added, the system is fully automatic.

SPLIT CENTRAL COOLING SYSTEMS

A split system, as opposed to an add-on system, is generally one that is completely separate from the heating operation.

A central split cooling system that operates efficiently in older houses, and one that can carry cooling to any section of the house, is one that makes use of a water chiller, which sends 40-45° water through small insulated piping to a heavy-duty forced convector or fan-coil unit. The fan forces air over the chilled coils and the cool, dehumidified air passes through a chamber or plenum, where it is distributed through registers to each room. In especially large homes, two or more convectors can be used. This is an especially good system for houses that have a central hallway because it can do away with the need for ductwork. (See sketch *Liquid-cooling system independent of heating*, page 129.) It can be installed quickly with a minimum of effort, because the cold water piping can be hidden in the walls, ceiling or even the attic.

SELF-CONTAINED AIR-COOLING UNIT

There is also an air-cooled system which makes use of a self-contained refrigeration unit for attic, hall or other areas. (See sketch *Air-cooling system independent of heating*, page 129.) Either a plenum chamber (usually a dropped ceiling) or ductwork serves as the distribution passageway for supply and return air. It must be so installed that outside air has free passage to and from the self-contained unit. These systems are relatively easy to put in and do not make use of water, which can be important in a water-restricted or city area. Very flexible, the system can be tailored to fit any style of house. No preplanning is necessary. If ductwork is used, only portion exposed to outside need be insulated.

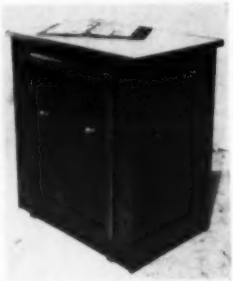
ROOM UNITS

Much has been written about how much area a room unit will cool, but it's best to let the contractor tell you that. Chief reason is that the contractor has to calculate the amount of heat gain for a particular room. Heat gain (for cooling), like heat loss (for sizing of heating equipment), is made up, among other things, of factors inherent in the construction of the room. The material in your walls, the size and thickness of windows, elements incorporated in floors and ceilings, whether or not the room is over or under an insulated area, the added heat load of the sun—all these serve as heat-gain factors to enable the conscientious and expert contractor to calculate how much heat enters the house during summer

[Continued on page 162]

SEWING TABLE FOR A JUNIOR MISS

By MARYLAIRD WOOD



It's a known fact that youthful creativity and neatness can be encouraged by providing children with their very own furniture scaled to junior size. A case in point is this combination sewing table and desk designed by Julio Lucchesi for his eight-year-old daughter, Christine. Sturdy and functional, it was built for a total cost of $7. By swiveling a portion of the top surface (with the small sewing machine permanently attached to it), the table converts to a desk; below, a small stool fits neatly into the desk front and provides storage for sewing supplies and schoolbooks.

LONNIE WILSON

Built of ¼-inch plywood, the desk is 27¾" high, 24¾" wide, 16½" deep; opening into which stool fits is 23" x 16". Christine helps her father (below) apply 1" x ¼" molding to back of stool; with molding, the back now measures 23½" x 16½"

[Continued on page 163]

time after time... cup after cup

true coffee flavor-automatically!

WEST BEND

Flavo-matic automatic coffee makers

Whether it's a 2 to 5 or 6 to 8 cup Flavo-matic — you can always depend on coffee that is consistently delicious, *automatically* perfect. Correct timing and just-right temperature control (provided by West Bend's combination of exclusive and patented features) assure gentle, *careful* brewing. Only the true, delicate flavor characteristic of really delicious coffee is extracted. Flavor is *never* sacrificed for speed . . . coffee is never burned or underperked. Flavo-matic — for coffee at its delicious best!

	2-5 cup	6-8 cup
gleaming chrome	$17.50*	$18.95*
polished aluminum	$11.50*	$12.95*
copper color aluminum	$12.95*	$13.95*

WEST BEND ALUMINUM CO., Dept. 874, West Bend, Wisconsin

TRIG TEA KETTLE $4.95

STAINLESS STEEL BAKEWARE SET $10.00

BOWLMASTER STAINLESS STEEL BOWL SET $6.95

*INCLUDES CORD AND EXCISE TAX

AT HOUSEWARES, HARDWARE, GIFT AND APPLIANCE STORES; PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN CANADA AND HAWAII.

specify...Cabot's

Here's new beauty for wood paneling...

Cabot's Stain Wax used in this house in Los Altos, Calif. Architects: Bolton White and Jack Herman, San Francisco.

stain, wax and seal in one operation

Cabot's STAIN WAX

This unique "three-in-one" finish penetrates deep into the wood combining the color of a stain with a lustrous wax finish to bring out the natural beauty of all types of wood. It also seals and protects the wood. Ideal for blond and pickled effects, as well as antiquing.

Use Cabot's Stain Wax for a custom-made, professional finish on all close-grained woods. Excellent for outdoor furniture, too.

Choose from 9 beautiful colors, Black, White and Natural.

A quality product from Cabot Laboratories ...manufacturing chemists since 1877

Samuel Cabot

SAMUEL CABOT INC.
460 Oliver Building, Boston 9, Mass.

Please send color card on Stain Wax and name of nearest dealer in U. S. or Canada

How to invest in comfort

[Continued from page 160]

months, and therefore how large your air-conditioning unit must be.

When you do shop for one or more quality room air-conditioning units, ask about and test its quietness, see that it is insulated for top efficiency, and make sure that you understand the length and conditions of the warranty. Manufacturers today provide a one-year warranty on parts, with a five-year warranty on the refrigerant circuit.

Where can you put a room unit? Best location is where the heat gain is highest, against the outside wall in a location where hot air can be expelled outdoors easily. Clever use has been made of units in surrounding cabinets with sliding doors, or installed overhead, high against the outside wall (an ideal location for the cool air stream, which naturally drops on down to the lower levels of the room, setting up a natural circulation current). Thin room air-conditioners also fit into casement or double-hung windows and are attractive to the eye. Many come in a variety of decorative colors.

COSTS

What are the operating costs of air-conditioning equipment? Again, this depends upon your type of system, house size and construction features, and climate. Currently, one insulation manufacturer is shooting toward a figure of $150 for the complete fuel cost of heating and cooling an average-size house.

Whatever your choice of system, place heavy emphasis first on selection of a reputable heating-cooling contractor. He's the key to satisfaction. Before you sign up, get bids from at least three contractors, check each one's work with at least two previous customers, and make sure your contract is in writing. When you do select a reputable contractor—preferably one who's a member of a national contracting group—have him spell out and put in writing the comfort conditions to be maintained at specified outside temperature conditions. Make sure you understand the payment arrangement. And don't sign the certificate of work completion until you are satisfied that everything's in and working properly.

An engineer's wife reports

We found a fuller life in Minneapolis

"We just love it up here. There are so many things to do in all seasons. The children are outdoors most of the time. It's healthy. There are good theatres, department stores and shops nearby. And excellent schools are right in our neighborhood.

"Jim's just fifteen minutes from work, sometimes comes home for lunch. And, at the end of the day, he's not completely bushed from fighting traffic.

"Best of all, Jim's *is enthusiastic* about his work. It's not just that he's making a better salary either. He says he now has time to develop his own engineering ideas because he is free from routine assignments."

Is your husband an engineer looking for outstanding career opportunities? Help him investigate Honeywell. Send for our free booklet, "Your Curve of Opportunity." Write Bruce Wood, Honeywell Aero Division, Dept. TA22A, Minneapolis 13, Minnesota.

MINNEAPOLIS **Honeywell**
Aeronautical Division

her happiest hours are spent at a Hardman piano

For more than a century, a name synonymous with fine pianos.
Write for FREE illustrated catalog and booklet, "Answers to questions parents ask about music".
DEPT. LY4

Hardman, Peck & Co.
30 West 57th St., New York

Discovery in hidden assets

[Continued from page 100]

Pages 94-101
Living-dining area Pages 96-98
Sectional sofa $333.50,
club chairs (each) ..... $89.50—
Thayer Coggin.
Armchairs (each) $72.50,
coffee table $102.50,
buffet $299.50,
commodes (each) $99.50,
corner table $89.50,
side chairs (each) $67.50,
buffet ..... $267.50—
Janus Collection, **Mt. Airy Chair Co.**
Bombay fabric (per yd.) ..... $1.95—
Sol-Dura Decorative Fabrics.
Lazyback Decorative Pillows throughout ..... $3.95 to $5.95—
Nettle Creek Industries.
Sanforloc Viscalon tufted carpet throughout (per sq. yd.) ..... $8.95—
Sanford Carpets.
Amtico vinyl flooring throughout—
American Biltrite Rubber Co.
Modern lamp $35.00,
Chapman Manufacturing Co.
Brass ceiling fixture ..... $50.00—
Litecraft Manufacturing Corp.
Andirons (per pair) ..... $22.50—
Bennett-Ireland.
Mahogany sculpture, *The Harp* by Nina Umbel—**Sculpture Center.**
Picture, *Trees*—**Mosaic House.**

Family room Page 100
Seater-sleeper $186.00,
ottoman $19.95,
Micarta-top table ..... $47.50—
Thayer Coggin.
Natcolite-top table $50.00,
club armchairs (each) ..... $45.00—
Troy Sunshade Co.
Siam fabric (per yd.) ..... $2.79—
Sol-Dura Decorative Fabrics.
Porcelain wall fixture ..... $26.95—
Litecraft Manufacturing Corp.
Balmoral television set ..... $209.95—
Admiral Corporation.
Picture, *Center Ring* by Georges Schreiber — **Associated American Artists.**
Picture, *Rooster*—**Mosaic House.**

Terrace Page 100
Spring chair $45.50,
nest table (set of three) ..... $31.50—
Monte Carlo Terrace Group, **Varazini.**

Girl's bedroom Page 101
Bed with *Harvard* frame $69.75,
night table $39.75,
triple dresser ..... $199.00—
Mt. Airy Mantel & Table Co.
Upholstered chair ..... $37.75—
Thayer Coggin.
Pagoda fabric (per yd.) ..... $2.79—
Sol-Dura Decorative Fabrics.

[Continued on page 172]

Sewing table [Continued from page 161]

Electric sander helps Christine smooth surface of stool. Of ¾″ plywood, its two V-indented side pieces measure 8¼″ x 14¾″, while the front panel is 12″ x 14¾″. The seat itself measures 9″ x 12″, the bottom panel 8¼″ x 10½″. Without its molding, the ¼-inch-plywood back panel fits into front opening of desk

Seat panel is attached to back of stool with hinges to provide storage space underneath. Both seat and table top are covered in plastic laminate. To accommodate junior-size sewing machine, a 6″ x 17″ panel is outlined and cut in center of table top

Homework completed, Christine flips over the table-top panel and her sewing machine is all set for action. The panel pivots in the center and is held firmly in place by an adju-stable clip at each end

Sewing is no longer the chore it once seemed when Christine had to remove her machine from a box and clamp it on a table edge. Here she's learning to make a play smock. Stained a dark mahogany, the desk was finished with molding on top edges and also on the front and side panels

Ask your dealer to show you this group or write for descriptive folder to Dept. L

—because it's moved by American Red Ball

CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE!

In all the nation, only American Red Ball offers you a *written guarantee* of complete satisfaction . . . the famous Certificate of Performance! Now you can be assured of a *perfect* move every time, because of this exclusive "plus service" feature. There is no safer protection, no better assurance that everything will arrive safely. Enjoy an American Red Ball move . . . remember it's *Certified*—in writing!

Excellent storage facilities everywhere.

FOR A FREE WRITTEN ESTIMATE CONTACT YOUR LOCAL AMERICAN RED BALL AGENT—LISTED IN THE YELLOW PAGES OF YOUR DIRECTORY

AMERICAN RED BALL

Floor plan

[Continued from page 148]

resistance, excellent soil-removal ability, and more wear.

Acetate: Used for blending with other yarns, *Celanese* is an acetate fiber that is derived from wood pulp. It has excellent color-fast performance. A fine twist retention—even after shampooing—is one of its virtues; it is moth- and mildew-resistant, absorbs little moisture, is often used in piece-dyed rugs, and its fibers can give a carpet an interesting "cockle" texture.

Another new candidate for close inspection in 1957 is *Chromspun*, a lofted, heavy-denier, continuous-filament acetate yarn. While being spun, these man-crafted fibers are extruded or forced through minute holes somewhat like a shower head. Fibers ordinarily come out flat and shiny, but the lofting process, by means of microscopic kinks plus forced air, makes their outer surface irregular and more bulky, yet without increasing weight. This new carpet fiber is outstandingly color-fast and has been engineered for soil-resistance, no shedding of pile, good recovery from dents made by chair legs, etc. It also has an immunity to rot, mildew, mold, moths and silverfish and greater resistance to pile matting when the family traffic is apt to become heavy.

Acrilan: This year's newcomer in the carpet field is an acrylic rug fiber which, from all visible demonstration and performance tests, has exciting possibilities. It promises a remarkable degree of resilience, soil-resistance and cleanability. Its properties are close kin to the natural qualities of wool, with a lasting ability to bounce back inherent in the fiber itself. It is moth- and mildew-resistant.

Dynel: A newly-developed acrylic carpet fiber whose inherent properties are soil- and stain-resistant. Used for the past five years in ready-to-wear, this new science fiber has been engineered to resist burning, fading, molds and mildew. Common stains, such as coffee, ketchup, soda pop, can be erased with a mild detergent and water solution. It is woollike in appearance and feels and responds very readily to routine cleaning.

Genuine CAL-DAK

LAUNDRY CART®

It takes the load from hamper to washer, tub, clothesline and ironing board the easy way.

Just-right height, saves stooping, lifting, bending. Easy rolling, sturdy, rust-resistant frame. Large Sanforized drill basket with clothespin pocket, removable for washing. Folds flat for storage.

Three popular models from $4.95, at all leading stores

Work-Saving Quality Housewares

TRAY TABLES • SHOPPING CARTS • HOUSE REELS

CAL-DAK

5-16 1488 MERCHANDISE MART CHICAGO 54 • ILLINOIS

Are your chances against cancer any better today?

The answer's yes . . . IF! Formerly, we could cure one out of every 4 cancer patients. Today, it's one out of 3. So why the big IF? Because the odds against cancer depend on you. Only *you* can give us the money we need to keep research going full speed. Remember, time is *everything* with cancer. Send a check *now* to "Cancer", care of your local Post Office.

American Cancer Society

PAINTING IS EASY!

with the famous

BURGESS ELECTRIC SPRAYER

Just plug in and Spray:

paint • varnish
• enamel • shellac
• moth-proofers
• garden sprays • water
• insecticides

only $12.95 AT YOUR FAVORITE DEALER

If not available locally send $12.95 for postpaid delivery. Money-back guarantee.

PAINT 3 to 7 TIMES FASTER!

For the fastest, smoothest painting or spraying job you ever saw, try the Burgess Sprayer. Completely self-contained . . . just plug into regular household outlet, pull the trigger, and paint furniture, floors, walls, screens, cabinets, fences. Fine for mothproofing and garden spraying, too. Sapphire nozzle, handy spray adjuster, new convenient hanging hook, 25 oz. graduated jar. Easier to clean than a brush.

Send for Free Booklet, "How to Paint the Easy Way"

BURGESS VIBROCRAFTERS, INC.
DEPT. A-74 • GRAYSLAKE, ILLINOIS

Floor plan

RUG SIZES

Wall-to-wall carpeting means, of course, that the carpet covers the entire floor surface to the edge of each wall. This is a job for the professional as he knows how to measure and get every inch out of the yardage. A tackless installation makes everything look smooth around the edge with no indentation or tack marks.

Standard carpet widths are 27 inches, 3 feet, 9 feet, 12 feet, 15 feet and 18 feet. Broadloom has become commonly used as a synonym for plain carpet. Actually, it means a seamless carpet of any weave produced on a wide loom 6 feet or over up to 18 feet. Stair carpeting is woven in 27-inch widths on narrow looms. Room-size rugs usually refer to a 9' x 12' rug bound around the edges. Around the turn of the century, rugs were woven with borders in room sizes.

NEW TRENDS IN 1957

Once your floor plan is completed and you feel you have everything either thoroughly or adequately covered, there is still the thrill of the extra spice in the room—the accent rug. Both machine- and handmade rugs are being created by famous artists, as well as by the best rug designers in the country. Instead of using carpet as a muted background to co-ordinate subtly all the other furnishings in the room, the design rug is now the center of interest. It's like "hanging" a handsome painting on the floor. Rugs can be used to partition a dining area, or carry the outdoors in when centered in front of a picture window, or it can set the pace in an entrance hall.

Whatever your floor plan, make it exciting and colorful. And don't be afraid to change it every few years; there will be an almost infinite variety from which to choose.

Buy

U. S. Savings Bonds

STORES IN YOUR VICINITY *featuring*

merchandise in this issue are listed for your convenience. Your shopping will be simplified if you identify the merchandise as having been shown in the April issue of LIVING For Young Homemakers.

The following stores carry Henredon furniture as seen on pages 126-127.

Arizona
Mehagian's Home Furnishings, Phoenix
California
J. W. Robinson Co., Beverly Hills
Cannell & Chaffin, Fresno
Turpin's, Fresno
Cannell & Chaffin, La Jolla
Coles of La Jolla, La Jolla
Davis Furniture, Long Beach
Barker Bros., Los Angeles
Bullock's Downtown, Los Angeles
Cannell & Chaffin, Los Angeles
J. W. Robinson Co., Los Angeles
Bonynge's, Oakland
J. H. Biggar, Pasadena
Bullock's Pasadena, Pasadena
Cannell & Chaffin, Pasadena
J. H. Biggar, Pomona
McEwan's, Redlands
Scofield Furniture, Sacramento
Lawrence Juerbis, San Diego
V. J. Lloyd, San Diego
W. & J. Sloane, San Francisco
J. H. Biggar, Santa Ana
Henry Levy, Santa Barbara
Gryder-Kuykendall, San Jose
Cannell & Chaffin, Westwood
Colorado
Home Furniture, Colorado Springs
Howard Lorton, Denver
Connecticut
Hara Furniture, Hartford
W. & J. Sloane, Stamford
District of Columbia
Mayer Furn. Co.
Woodward & Lothrop
Florida
Burdine's, Ft. Lauderdale
Burdine's, Miami
Illinois
John A. Colby & Sons, Chicago
Sanduky's, Danville
Quigle's Furniture, Decatur
Indiana
Wayside Furniture, Evansville
Banner Whitehill, Indianapolis
Iowa
M. L. Parker Co., Davenport
Massachusetts
Paine Furniture Co., Boston
John H. Pray & Sons Co., Boston
Michigan
J. L. Hudson Co., Detroit
Mississippi
Mississippi Wholesale Furniture, Jackson
Missouri
Duff & Repp-Robert Keith Furn. Co., Kansas City
Craig Furniture, St. Louis
New Hampshire
C. A. Hoitt, Manchester
New Jersey
Schulz & Behrle, Inc., East Orange
W. & J. Sloane, Millburn
Hahne & Co., Newark
Manning's Wayside Furniture, Trenton
New Mexico
Eckert's, Albuquerque
New York
Nelson Ellis, Binghamton
W. & J. Sloane, Manhasset
B. Altman & Co., New York
Bloomingdale Bros., New York
W. & J. Sloane, New York
Sibley, Lindsay & Curr, Rochester
Sagenkahn Furniture, Syracuse
W. & J. Sloane, White Plains
North Carolina
Morrison's, Asheville
Mecklenburg Furniture Shops, Charlotte
Bloom Furniture, Fayetteville
Lackey's, Hamlet
Bloom Furniture, High Point
Mallory Sales, Jacksonville
Wayside Furniture, Raleigh
Ohio
Milton Okrent, Cincinnati
Town & Country, Dayton
Penner Furniture, Youngstown
Oregon
Corvallis Home Furnishings, Corvallis
Pennsylvania
John Wanamaker, Philadelphia
Joseph Horne Co., Pittsburgh
South Carolina
Craig-Rush Furniture, Greenville
Mayfield's, Greenville
Tennessee
Fowler Bros., Chattanooga
Fowler Bros., Knoxville
Arthur Seelbinder, Inc., Memphis
Bradford Furniture, Nashville

[Continued on page 167]

REFRIGERATORS & FREEZERS

Revco, the key to kitchen charm

Yesterday, built-ins were a trend . . . today, they are one of the most important factors in the future value, beauty and convenience of the home. For the bedroom, for the bathroom, for the living room, and most importantly for the kitchen, with ranges, washers, dryers and REVCO BILT-IN refrigerators and freezers. REVCO has undercounter freezers, refrigerators and ice maker refrigerators for over-and-under, side-by-side, and multiple installation. To help you design your entire built-in kitchen, REVCO has carefully prepared for you a book brimming with color schemes, arrangements and custom floor plans to spark your own ideas.

SEND TODAY!

REVCO
SEND FOR THE "TREND-SETTING KITCHENS" BOOK TODAY!

Please enclose 25¢ for mailing.

REVCO, INC., Dept. L-47, Deerfield, Michigan
Please send me my copy of "Trend-Setting Kitchens." Enclosed is 25¢ to cover mailing.
I am interested in ☐ new home ☐ remodeled kitchen
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Pepto-Bismol's special medicinal formula soothes with a gentle coating action both in the stomach *and* the intestinal tract—where soda and alkalizers never help. For children or adults, this wonderful *pink* liquid helps calm heartburn, nausea; helps control simple diarrhea without constipating.

Take Hospital Tested Pepto-Bismol® . . . and feel good again! *A Norwich Product*

YOU can build this

WILSON AIR-FLOAT CEILING

in any room

• COVERS ANY AREA, WITHOUT A BREAK • A CONTINUOUS, CRACK-PROOF CEILING • HANDSOME, YET LOW IN COST

Here is the newest method of installing a ceiling—so simple it beats conventional procedures. Wilson Air-float is a revolutionary *dry-wall* ceiling of any size *without* visible joints or moldings. The secret: it is suspended from joists, as a unit.

Wilson Air-float eliminates the *structural* requirements that involve only extra work. It does away with unnecessary bearing walls, unnecessary furring-up of unlevel joists, unnecessary nailing, unnecessary moldings. The Wilson Air-float Ceiling is completely *decorative*—seamless, free of expansion and contraction problems, and crackproof.

The materials are inexpensive; erection is exceptionally fast. You can put a new ceiling over any room in your home, with the help of one other person and a "T". Complete application details in a fully illustrated folder are yours for the asking.

This new concept in ceiling installation is typical of the many worthwhile, up-to-date projects you can do yourself at home with Homasote Boards and Homasote know-how. Homasote dealers also offer Easi-Bild* Patterns—for buildings, cabinets, garages, furniture, boats, toys, and holiday figures—projects that save you *two-thirds* the cost!

Pattern #725 (36"x18"x18")-50¢

Look for the Easi-Bild emblem on your dealer's counter. And use the coupon for your *free copies* of the Homasote Handbook and the Wilson Air-float Ceiling folder. *T.M. Reg. Easi-Bild Pattern Company

MAKE IT AT HOME—WITH HOMASOTE

HOMASOTE COMPANY, Dept. D-7
Trenton 5, New Jersey

Send me, without cost or obligation, the 68-page Homasote Handbook and the illustrated literature on Wilson Air-float Ceilings.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

HOW TO BUILD A GREENHOUSE FOR $100

By DAVID X. MANNERS

What happens to a growing collection of potted plants that's begun to get out of hand and cover every nook and cranny in the home? It's a common problem of the home gardener, and one that can be neatly solved by building a special house for them—a solution that's neither capricious nor extravagant if you approach the job economically. Using secondhand storm sash, Tom Rose glassed in an 8′ x 10′ section of lawn adjacent to his Norwalk, Connecticut, home and, by doing all the work himself, came up with a simply designed garden-room-greenhouse for less than $100. The new extension has a dual-purpose advantage: it is a haven for winter-wary plants and, in summer, a pleasant room for entertaining, a verdant focal point between indoors and out. To provide a base for 2 x 4 roof supports, a perimeter wall of concrete, reaching below the frost-line, was built and a 2 x 4 sill, treated with wood preservative, anchor-bolted to its top.

Simple in design, greenhouse is adaptable to traditional or contemporary setting. In winter, it is warmed by heat flowing through double doors of the living room

Forty dollars bought ten large and fourteen small storm sash secondhand (four of latter used on roof). In summer, a homemade screen door replaces one section of sash

[Continued on page 170]

Make money quickly and Easily at Home

Be a Personal Representative for STREET & SMITH PUBLICATIONS, INC. selling subscriptions to three top quality magazines—

MADEMOISELLE

CHARM

LIVING For Young Homemakers

You need no training, no special equipment, very little time.

For complete information and FREE sales kit, fill out the coupon below and mail today. Receiving your FREE sales kit puts you under no obligation.

IT'S YOUR BIG CHANCE FOR *BIG* PROFITS!

Subscription Dept. L-4-57
STREET & SMITH PUBLICATIONS, INC.
304 East 45th Street, New York 17, New York

FREE—Send me your sales kit for selling subscriptions to MADEMOISELLE, CHARM and LIVING For Young Homemakers, under no obligation. I plan to use this kit to make big profits.

My Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Stores in your vicinity [Continued from page 165]

Texas
Plantowsky Furniture, Galveston
Joske's, Houston
Washington
Swigart Furniture, Seattle
R. J. Skewes, Seattle
Taylor's Furniture, Sumner
A. T. Norman, Tacoma
West Virginia
Butler Furniture, Huntington
Wisconsin
H. C. Prange Co., Green Bay
William Doerflinger Co., La Crosse

The following stores are featuring the Room of the Month as seen on pages 114-115.

Chachkes Furniture & Carpet Company, Yonkers, N. Y.
Delson Furniture, Coral Gables, Fla.
Horton's House & Garden Furniture, Lakeland, Fla.
Modern House Furniture, East Orange, N. J.
Modernaire, Paramus, N. J.
White Furniture, Fort Myers, Fla.

These additional stores carry Cavalier furniture as seen on pages 114-115.

Alabama
Shumake Furn. Co., Decatur
John Foote Furn. Co., Gadsden
Arizona
Dorson Furn. Co., Tucson
California
Leonard Simon, Los Angeles
Will Mendell Furn., Oakland
House of Karlsen, San Francisco
Florida
Culler Furn. Co., Clearwater
Ft. Lauderdale Furn. Co., Ft. Lauderdale
Smith-Deck-Horm, Gainsville
Jordon Marsh, Miami
Lillard-Woodworth Furn., Inc., Sarasota
Georgia
R. B. Zachry Furn. Co., Waycross
Illinois
Harry Friedlander Furn. Co., Chicago
Langan Furn. Co., Chicago
Indiana
A. Benjamin & Sons Furn., Gary
Iowa
Leibsohn Furn. Co., Cedar Rapids
Dickson Furn., Evansdale
Louisiana
Goldblum Furn. Co., New Orleans
Maryland
Al Fradkin, Baltimore
Modern House, Baltimore
Massachusetts
Allen Furn., Roslindale
Barbo's, Inc., Stoneham
Michigan
Woods Furn. Co., Battle Creek
Nieckarz Furn. Co., Detroit
Missouri
Berger Furn. Co., St. Louis
New Jersey
Cooper Furn., Roselle
New York
Zaretzky & Schnee, Brooklyn and Hempstead
Simon-Corner, Flushing and Jamaica
Peter du Jardin, Garden City and New York
First Rapids Furn., New York
Gimbel Bros., New York
Silvestri Furn. Co., New York
Modernway Furn. Corp., White Plains
Ohio
Bellonby Furn., Cincinnati
Floyd & Co., Inc., Cincinnati
Modern House, Cleveland
Modern Trend, Cleveland
Royal Jewelers, Inc., Dayton
Gregg's, Inc., Lima
Pennsylvania
Wolf Furn. Co., Altoona
Frank Levins, Jeannette
Penn Furn. Co., Johnstown
Selwyn Furn. Co., Philadelphia
Kittmans, Pittsburgh
Shaffer Furn. Co., Reading
Ulberg Furn. Store, Shenandoah
Texas
Roney's, Corsicana
Modern Furn. Co., Laredo

How to needle your husband scientifically

[Continued from page 32]

down to size in no time if you regard his products as merely makeshift until you can afford something a little better.

The present generation of fathers work at paternity, so you might say that while you know he loves the children, only a mother can really understand them. Be sure you take complete care of the new baby until you're quite at ease; by the time he gets up nerve enough to try his hand, the contrast between your dexterity and his lack of it will discourage his interference. And then you can complain that he *never* helps with the children. (Have it both ways!) And don't forget his relatives. Most of us are still trying to prove that we're completely adult when we're with people who knew us as children. Talk over his head to his parents and admire his brother profusely. You might even bring up his family's faults: they're bound to have some, and he's aware of them. He'll be exquisitely torn between truth and loyalty.

I know this sounds like a lot of detail, but there are any number of opportunities I haven't even mentioned. Just put your mind to it and in a surprisingly short time you can needle your husband right out the door. Isn't that what you wanted? A divorce? Well, of course you knew. The first rule for a wise woman who wants to stay married is *never* to needle her husband, come what may.

Pattern of the Month

Fascination

TS&T ZIRCON-HARD GLAZE

Warm, informal colors . . . enduring classic design. Simple, sprightly coppertone stem-and-leaf motif . . . hand-decorated platinum trim. Soft sunburn-biege background. Ovenproof! 45-piece Hostess Service for 8

$26.95

© 1957-The Taylor, Smith & Taylor Co.

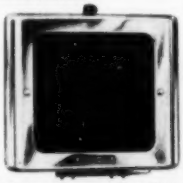
BUILT-IN COMFORT with ELECTROMODE BASEBOARD ELECTRIC HEAT

• SAFETY
• CONVENIENCE
• COMFORT
• BEAUTY
. . . all in this modern heating system!

The *comfort* of radiant warmth along outer walls, under windows and across the floor. The *convenience* of clean, automatic electric heat; no work, no worry. The *beauty* of a room furnished and decorated as you like it, because there's no interference from Electromode Baseboard Heaters.

Beauty for your BATHROOM

You can have a toasty warm, good looking bathroom with an Electromode Bathroom heater. Immediate, fan-circulated heat at the temperature you select. So economical to use and wonderful for drying hair and clothing. Chrome or white enamel finish.



So SAFE too!

Only Electromode heaters have the completely sealed-in, cast-aluminum heating element. No exposed hot wires or glowing elements. No danger of fire, shock or burn.

▶ Send For New Literature . . .

Complete Electromode line includes: Wall and Portable Fan-Circulating Heaters. Radiant Convection Panel Heaters. Baseboard Heaters, and Radiant Cable Heat.

ELECTROMODE
Division Of
COMMERCIAL CONTROLS CORPORATION

DEPT. YH-47, 45 CROUCH STREET,
ROCHESTER 3, N. Y.

NOW! WEEDONE® comes in 2 forms

Whether you prefer to use a sprayer or a spreader, your weed killer can always be Weedone. For Weedone now comes in not one, but two forms — liquid, for applicator; dry, for spreader. Either way, because of Weedone's special formula, you get a fast, sure, permanent kill. Weeds stay killed and grass grows strong and healthy.

8-oz. can $1

Weedone Easy Weed-Away Applicator 59c

New dry form for use in a spreader — 5-lb. bag $1.98

Larger sizes available

WEEDONE®

Kills Weeds...Kind to Grass

AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT CO.

St. Joseph, Mo. • AMBLER, PA. • Niles, Calif.

Originators of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T Weed Killers

SPADE AND TROWEL

If you have a gardening problem LIVING *For Young Homemakers' garden experts will help solve it for you. Queries of general interest will appear on this page every month. For a prompt reply to more specific and individual problems, send us a stamped, self-addressed envelope.*

Q. Is there any chance that hawthorn trees will grow successfully in our large, city back yard? The soil is good enough for lawn grass to thrive and there is plenty of sunlight. P.M.

A. Hawthorn should do well under the conditions you describe. The trees are noted for their ability to withstand city handicaps.

Q. Please tell me how to change the flowers of an outdoor French hydrangea plant from a pink to a blue color. J.A.

A. The surest method is to water it several times at two-week intervals with one pound of aluminum sulphate dissolved in five gallons of water. Do this during the spring, applying about one gallon of the mixture each time. Aluminum sulphate can be bought at good garden-supply stores.

Q. How much sunshine does a vegetable garden need for best growing results? M.M.

A. The minimum for a vegetable garden is five or six hours of direct sunshine each day. For peak results, ten sunny hours daily are a big help, provided the soil is suitably rich and well-conditioned.

Q. The ground just south of our house is so hot, sunny and sandy that during the summer all the plants we put in die. Is there anything that can withstand such tough conditions? B.Y.

A. Most of the junipers, which are evergreen, will do well in such a location if each plant is set in a sizable hole filled with a mixture of four parts light garden soil and one part fresh leaf mold. It's wise to visit a tree and shrub nursery and select the types of juniper you prefer, since you will find that they vary widely.

Q. When should plant food, and what type, be applied to an established lawn in order to maintain its good condition? T.H.

A. When the grass shows its first signs of green in the early spring. It is advisable to choose a food preparation which is composed of at least a substantial portion of organic materials.

Q. Is root pruning advisable when transplanting a large shrub? How and when is it done? M.O.

A. Correct root pruning is definitely helpful if done some time in advance of the actual moving. In early spring, push a sharp spade full depth into the soil in a complete circle around the shrub and a few inches inside the proposed digging circle. This will cut through the long, stringy roots and cause the formation of many new, fibrous ones. Transplant in the following autumn or spring.

Q. I have poor luck in sowing flower and vegetable seeds in the house for transplanting later to the garden. The young plants always get spindly and crooked. What's the answer? T.T.

A. The best answer is to buy or to build a small cold frame. Garden-supply stores usually carry these invaluable aids to planting success. Place your cold frame in a sunny outdoor spot and closely follow the directions given for watering and ventilating.

LIVING For Young Homemakers' building and home repair experts will help you solve your problems on this page every month. If you have an immediate emergency, a stamped, self-addressed envelope will bring you a prompt reply. Questions about equipment and building materials will be answered frankly and honestly according to the results of our research. Mail inquiries to Mr. Fixit, LFYH, 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

Q. We bought an old house recently, without examining it from top to bottom, as I suppose we should have done. I went to the attic the other day, and to my dismay found that the two chimneys going up through the roof were built at a crazy angle and seemed to be supported on heavy planks. Why should anyone build a chimney that way? Is it dangerous? B.D.

A. This is known as "corbeling" over and is a perfectly sound method of chimney construction. The planks were put there to support the masonry until the mortar set up hard, and then were left there to act as supports, although probably not essential. The corbeling was done so that chimneys would pass through the roof between the rafters to eliminate cutting the wood. You will find this method used in most old houses.

Q. We have just rented an apartment which the owner says he will redecorate as far as painting, but will not do any patching or smoothing out of the rather cracked and uneven plaster walls. The steel sills of the casement windows are also pitted right through several coats of paint. We want to make these repairs ourselves and would like your advice on what to do. R.B.

A. All cracks should be cleaned out, wetted and filled with patching plaster. Smooth patched places even with adjoining surfaces and sand down bulges. Allow all new work to dry and then apply shellac. Window sills should be painted with a paint remover often enough to soften all old coats of paint, then scraped and sanded.

Q. I bought several sets of curtain rods and attachments but am not able to put them up as I find the wood trim around the windows so hard it is impossible to drive a screw into it. How can I soften the wood? L.B.

A. One does not soften wood to drive a screw in it. Buy a small drill or a gimlet, make holes where you need them, soap the threads of the screws. They will sink nicely.

Q. How can I keep pigeons from roosting on my roof? They annoy me constantly. S.P.

A. It is claimed that pigeons dislike the smell of creosote and that if the ridge of a roof is painted with it, the pigeons will not light on the roof.

Q. Is there any way of smoothing off the concrete poured into a form without having to buy a mason's trowel? L.P.

A. After the form has been filled, lay a straightedged board across the top of the form and work it back and forth across the concrete mix. This process is called "screeding." You will find that it produces a smooth, even finish.

Q. I would like to gild a bird cage which is nickel-plated. My husband says the gilt paint will not take to the nickel. What can I do to make the gilt stick? G.T.

A. Give the cage a coat of shellac. The gilt paint will stick to the shellac. Most paints or varnishes do not take on nickel while shellac adheres nicely.

Lifetime WARE
Get Acquainted Offer
See your dealer for big savings during April on Lifetime Ware — the original Melamine Melmac® dinnerware.

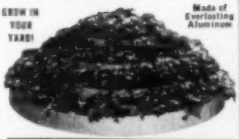
THE WATERTOWN MFG. CO.
150 Porter St., Watertown, Conn.
☐ Please send me details on your big "Get acquainted offer"
☐ Enclosed is $1.00 for butter dish in color checked below
NAME
P.O. ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE
Yellow ☐ Grey ☐ Flamingo ☐ White ☐
Turquoise ☐
This offer expires April 30, 1957

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION at Home
Fascinating field for men and women. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments. Send for FREE 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation.
CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1124, Chicago 14, Ill

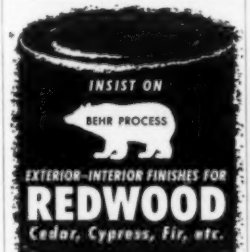
SAVE 50% ON
DECORATOR DRAPERY
FABRICS
5 exciting fabrics in 25 new colors
Send 10 cents for swatch book
Fabric Guild of America
Dept. L 47, Deerwood, Minnesota
Name
Address

BLUE SPRUCE
COLORADO: excellent 5 year transplants, 8 to 12 in. tall. Blue-green to marvelous blue color. Compact and sturdy.
5 for 3.95
Postpaid at planting time.
Ask for FREE Evergreen Catalog
MUSSER FORESTS, Box 69-D, Indiana, Pa.

Spring Cleaning Special
SCRUB WAX and POLISH ALL your FLOORS
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
LIFE
CLEAN and SHAMPOO ALL your RUGS and CARPETS



PYRAMID STRAWBERRY GARDEN
Adds interest and beauty to your garden. Produces a bigger and better crop of berries. 5 ft. size just right for 50 plants.
Only $7.95 ppd.
SPECIAL! 5 ft. aluminum garden with 50 Superfection everbearing strawberry plants.
Complete . . . Only $9.95 ppd.
ORDER FROM THIS AD. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.
MINNETONKA NURSERIES
DEPT. L4 EXCELSIOR, MINNESOTA



in resin-free oil base Liquid Raw-Hide and new water-thinnable pure acrylic stains and paints. See your dealer or write for free literature.
LINSEED OIL PRODUCTS CORP.
1033 S. Fremont Ave. • Alhambra, California
Profitable Dealerships available in certain areas.

WITH THE Shetland TWIN-BRUSH ELECTRIC
RUG CLEANER—FLOOR POLISHER and SCRUBBER
REGULAR VALUE $76.75 NOW $49.95
Limited Time Only

ONE ROUND OF RUG CLEANING IN THE AVERAGE HOME WILL MORE THAN PAY THE ENTIRE COST OF THE SHETLAND. Enjoy the work-free beauty of longer-lasting gleaming floors and clean, bright rugs in every room. You'll never endanger your health again with floor drudgery. Comes complete with Polishing and Scrubbing Brushes, Felt Buffing Pads and Rug Cleaning Attachment.
AT YOUR FAVORITE DEPARTMENT HARDWARE OR APPLIANCE STORE
THE SHETLAND CO. INC. Lynn, Mass.
Please send FREE Copy of "MAGIC METHOD OF FLOOR CARE" and name of nearest dealer.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

new idea for "week-end builders"

DO IT YOURSELF

"PACKAGED SLATE PATIO"

It's a gay summer of outdoor eating and relaxing with your own slate patio. And now the custom-finished slate patio you thought beyond your budget is right within every do-it-yourselfer's reach! Slate pieces are precut in various sizes, in a variety of rich colors . . . ready to be put down. Just follow the simple arrangement diagram and clear, concise instructions to achieve a professionally customized look. Plans designed for areas as small as 2'6" x 5'0" to as large as 20' x 20' and even larger.

adaptable to exterior walks, interior floors, fireplace hearths

Available at leading building materials dealers and garden centers . . . or write for free, descriptive brochure to:

THE STRUCTURAL SLATE COMPANY

DEPT. L-4 PEN ARGYL, PENNSYLVANIA

At the heart of modern living . . . LP-GAS

New suburban and country homes can now have America's most up-to-date gas service with LP-Gas. One low-cost bottle installation makes possible the all-gas wonder kitchen — with faster cooking, smokeless broiling, silent refrigeration, quicker clothes drying and triple-speed water heating.

Larger installations accommodate clean, healthful gas central heating and year-round air-conditioning. For practical modernity and cash savings for years to come, plan your home for Gas now.

SEND TODAY FOR *FREE* 24-PAGE BOOK OF 200 FACTS.
Write to National LP-Gas Council, Dept. LYH-2, 185 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill.

NATIONAL LP-GAS COUNCIL

Vertical supports for roof deck, all 2 x 4s, are attached to the sill at base of structure, capped at top by horizontal 2 x 4s. Corner post (above) is two 2 x 4s in an L shape

Vertical edges of all 2 x 4 supports and window sash are rabbeted to provide a snug, flush fit. Calking and door buttons will make joints weathertight

Simple night lighting effects are provided by lamps mounted on doubled 2 x 8 beam that helps to carry the roof load. Balance of rafters supporting roof structure are 2 x 4s

How to build a greenhouse for $100

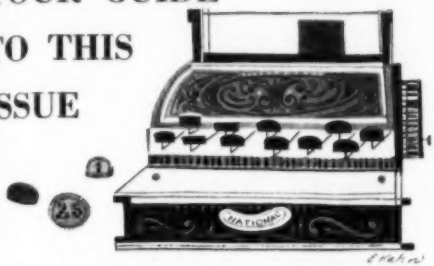
[Continued from page 166]

Potted plants take full advantage of warm southern exposure of the new garden extension. Spanning front and side walls horizontally, simple 1-inch shelving is used to support pots

Four window sash installed in a single row at front edge of the roof provide top lighting. In summer, they are covered with canvas to reduce glare, alternately can be whitewashed

Used bricks, set in sand, supplied floor at cost of $8.50. Although electric heater is sometimes used to supplement winter heat, sensitive tropical plants are best kept indoors

YOUR GUIDE TO THIS ISSUE



The following items appear in special features in this issue. ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

BEDTIME STORY

Pages 102-107

Beautyrest mattresses and box springs, cotton and *Lurex MM** ticking (used throughout) (each piece), $79.50—**Simmons.**
Koolfoam pillows (throughout—each), $8.99—**Dayton Rubber.**
Victorian headboard, $50.00—**Tropi-Cal.**

Page 103

Candy Stripe Supercale full-size sheets (each), $8.95; *Candy Stripe Supercale*, twin-size sheets (each), $6.95—**Wamsutta.**
Gold Stripe muslin, twin-size sheets (each), $2.98; *Gold Stripe* muslin pillowcases (each), 79¢; (stripes of *Metlon**); yellow percale, full-size sheets (each), $3.49; yellow percale pillowcases (each), 79¢; white percale full-size sheets (each), $3.19; *Wildwood* winter-weight, nylon and rayon blanket (72" x 90"), $12.95; *Wildwood* summer-weight, all-cotton blanket (72" x 90"), $4.95—**Pepperell.**
Nylon and *Lurex MM**, *Dacron* filled, washable comforter, $16.98—**Barclay Home Products.**
Golden Theme rayon and acetate, washable bedspread with *Lurex MM**, $16.95—**Cabin Crafts.**
Opulence beach towels with *Lurex MM**, (each), $7.95—**Martex.**
Hardware—**Charles A. McCarthy.**
Tie-backs—**Consolidated Trimming.**

Page 105

Floral Bouquet percale sheets (each), $2.98; *Floral Bouquet* percale pillowcases (each), 98¢—**Pepperell.**
Glo-Stripe percale sheets (each), $3.99; *Glo-Stripe* percale pillowcases (each), $1.19; (borders contain *Metlon**); yellow percale sheets (each), $3.99; white percale sheets (each), $3.49; yellow percale pillowcases (each), $1.09—**Bates.**
Pearce Beauty wool blanket, $22.95—**Pearce Woolen Mills.**
Checkmate cotton bedspread, $12.95—**Morgan Jones.**
Apothecary jar—**U. S. Glass.**
(All bedding twin size)

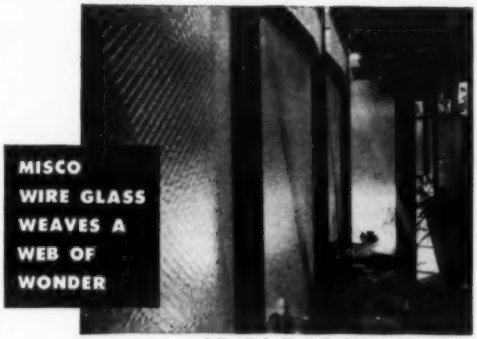
Still life Page 106

Bon Bon striped with solid border, percale sheets and matching pillowcases set, $8.95; *Bon Bon* striped with solid border, percale pillowcases (per pair), $3.95; solid pastel, percale sheets (each), $3.39; solid pastel, percale pillowcases (each), 98¢; white percale sheets (each), $2.98—**Dan River Mills.**
Flower Prints Orlon, lightweight, washable blanket, $12.95; Bermuda-blue *Orlon*, winter-weight, washable blanket, $15.95—**Chatham.**
(All bedding full size)

Page 107

Victorian Peacock chair, $45.00—**Tropi-Cal.**
Flowers and Ferns percale sheet, $3.29; *Flowers and Ferns* percale pillowcases (each), $1.19—**Utica-Mohawk.**
Glo-Stripe percale sheets (each), $4.49; *Glo-Stripe* percale pillowcases (each), $1.19; (borders contain *Metlon**); pink, percale sheets (each), $4.49; white percale sheet, $3.99; *Magic Twinkle* cotton bedspread with *Metlon**, $12.95—**Bates.**
Blossoms and Bows percale sheets (each), $4.49; *Blossoms and Bows* percale pillowcases (each), $1.29; *Blossoms and Bows* rayon, cotton and nylon summer-weight blanket, $5.98; *Chateau Acrilan* blanket, $14.95—**Fieldcrest.**
Flight-Lite wool blanket, $10.95—**Faribault Woolen Mills.**
(All bedding full size)
*Made with *Mylar*, a Du Pont polyester film.

[Continued on page 172]



Architect: Kegley, Westphall and Arbogast, Los Angeles, Cal.

The handsome diamond pattern in Misco Wire Glass combines beauty and strength. Obscure Misco, employed to screen this area, provides ever-shifting highlights of interest and interplay of shadow. It floods the setting with diffused daylight . . . yet protects privacy.

The distinctive, diamond-shaped, welded wire netting strengthens the entire structure . . . offers additional protection against breakage . . . enhances the surface pattern of the glass. Stronger than ordinary glass and with an innate beauty all its own, Misco Wire Glass offers endless opportunities for the protection and decoration of your home.

When you build or remodel, make light a part of your plans. Specify glass by Mississippi. Available in a wide range of patterns and surface finishes at better distributors of quality glass.

Write today for free booklet "Modernize Your Home With Decorative Glass." Address: Dept. 4.

MISSISSIPPI GLASS COMPANY
88 Angelica St. • St. Louis 7, Mo.
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIFORNIA

disappearing table!
Expand-o-matic®
THE WORLD'S FINEST and ONLY...
NO-LEAF EXTENSION TABLE

Superbly fashioned as compact desks or commodes, EXPAND-O-MATICS extend in a wink to full size dining tables—without the use of leaves. Opens as easily as pulling down a window shade.
Closed, they take only a small amount of precious floor space . . . leaving plenty of room for family and guests to circulate.
Modern or Traditional designs . . . choice of luxurious woods and finishes. Matching folding chairs available. Moderately priced at all Furniture and Department Stores.

Write Dept. LL4 for Illustrated Booklet
Enclose 10¢ to cover mailing

Saginaw FURNITURE SHOPS
660 Lake Shore Drive • Chicago 11, Illinois

SAVE MONEY when you BUILD or REMODEL

Order your materials direct from Pease

FREE 136 PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

Over 1000 items — doors, windows, panelling, garage doors, kitchen cabinets, roofing, siding, flooring, mantels, cabinet work, lamp posts, sliding doors, garages, etc.—leadership in quality for 64 years.

All items are illustrated, priced and described—like a carpenter's handbook.

Don't be without this Catalog if you are Building or Remodeling.

Pease WOODWORK COMPANY
1645 Blue Rock St., Dept. E-4
Cincinnati 23, Ohio

Gentlemen: Please send me FREE 136 page PEASE PRICER at once.

PRINT NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Your guide to this issue

[Continued from page 171]

HOW TO DISCOVER ROOMS YOU NEVER KNEW YOU HAD

Pages 114-123

Pages 114-115

Double dresser, $199.00; headboard, $99.00; night stand, $79.00 (from *Prestige* group)—**Cavalier.**
Metal benches covered in *Fabrilite* (each), $26.70—**Frederic Weinberg.**
Lounge chair, $69.50—**Armstrong.**
Sahara Roommaker Fabric (per yd.), $2.98—**Seneca Textile Co.**
Scandia double bedspread, $10.95—**Morgan-Jones.**
Townley woven cotton carpet (per sq. yd.), $7.95—**Artloom.**
Lattishades (each), $14.85—**Columbia Mills.**
Brass wall lamp, $39.50; teak table lamp, $49.50; decorative accessories, $5.00 to $8.50—**Raymor.**
Silent-Super portable typewriter, $132.45—**Smith-Corona.**

Page 121

Highboy, $179.00; triple dresser, $169.00; night tables (each), $49.50; (from *Wellesley* group): tester bed, $109.00—**Jamestown Sterling.**
Sewing table, $56.50—**Whitney.**
Wing chair (in muslin), $35.50—**Custom & Modern Upholstering.**
Living Quilt package, $8.50—**Bucilla.**
Ruffled canopy, $24.95; dust ruffle, $19.98; café curtains (per pair), $5.98; valances (each), $2.98—**D. Kwitman & Son.**
Cape Cod cotton rug, $129.50—**Topton Rug Manufacturing Co.**
Opaline lamp, $32.00—**Ruby.**
Andirons (per pair), $46.00; 4-piece fire set, $30.00; brass candlesticks (per pair), $39.50; pewter tankard, $26.00; brass planter, $13.00; decanter and glasses set, $16.00; copper-finished bowl, $6.50—**S. P. Skinner.**
Gorham sterling-silver framed clock, $38.50—**Cyma Watch Co.**
Pictures—**Victor Bonomo.**

DISCOVERY IN STORAGE

Pages 126-127

Bed, $99.00; night table, $69.00; 5-drawer chests (each), $159.00; 3-drawer chests (each), $113.00; wardrobes (each), $179.00; 2-door cabinets (each), $109.00; vanity shelf, $19.00; easel mirror, $39.00—**Henredon.**
Rattan barrel chair, $14.95—**Otto Gerdau.**
Wonderbrass bench with black

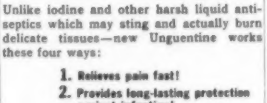
Wonderful New First Aid for Children's Skin Injuries!

Unlike iodine and other harsh liquid antiseptics which may sting and actually burn delicate tissues—new Unguentine works these four ways:

1. Relieves pain fast!
2. Provides long-lasting protection against infection!
3. Promotes healing!
4. Prevents gauze from sticking to the injury!

For scrapes and burns—helps ease the pain! Soothe on—no sting! Wash off—no stain!

A Noreach Product



New Improved UNGUENTINE with DIANESTOL the miracle pain-reliever

Your guide to this issue

plastic seat, $69.00—**Sherrill.**
Cinema rayon, *Dacron* and *Lurex* fabric (per yd.), $2.29—**Riverdale.**
Vel-Fel 100% wool felt (6′ wide) (per yd.), $6.00—**Continental.**
Bell-shaped, wooden tassel trim (per yd.), $3.29; looped edge trim (per yd.), 21¢ — **Consolidated Trimming.**
New Lyt-all Flowing Wall Finish—**Pratt & Lambert.**
Saratoga cotton carpet (per sq. yd.), $7.50—**Needletuft.**
Custom Color shade, $56.84—**Tropicraft.**
Brass ceiling fixture, $34.00—**Koch & Lowy.**
Chinese tea-can lamp, $43.00; framed cameos and medallions, $8.95 to $12.00—**B. Altman.**
Card pictures (6″ x 6″—each), $10.00; card pictures (8″ x 14″—each), $20.00—**Rudolph Lesch.**
Lacquer tray, $1.95; square lacquer box, $4.50; round lacquer box, $2.50—**Jasmine Shoppes.**
Venetian glass decanter, $10.00; brass bowl, $10.00; white alabaster accessories — **Breslauer-Underberg.**

Discovery in hidden assets

[Continued from page 162]

Mattresses and box springs throughout (each piece) ..... $79.95—**Southern Cross Sleep Products.**
Premium Koolfoam pillows throughout (each) ..... $6.99—**Dayton Rubber.**
Lamp ..... $25.00—**Chapman Manufacturing Co.**
Classmate travel alarm ..... $9.95—**Seth Thomas Clocks.**
Picture, *Museum Visitor*, by Lawrence Smith—**Associated American Artists.**

Master bedroom Page 101

Panel bed ..... $79.95, night tables (each) ..... $69.95, chest ..... $89.95—**National Furniture Co. of Mt. Airy.**
Upholstered chair ..... $75.50—**Thayer Coggin.**
Mikado drapery fabric (per yd.) ..... $2.49, *Bagdad* bedspread fabric (per yd.) ..... $3.69—**Sol-Dura Decorative Fabrics.**
Scalloped fringe (per yd.) ..... 55¢—**Consolidated Trimming Co.**
Lamps (each) ..... $35.00—**Chapman Manufacturing Co.**
Picture, *Diagram for Departure*—**Associated American Artists**

Furniture: George Tanner
Dress: Lord & Taylor

FIRTH

Firth Tufftwoven **"Highland Tweed"**

Above: Brown Thatch Tweed $10.00[illegible].
Other available colors: Buckthorn Green, Tartan Tweed, Moorland Green, Scotch Mist Gray, Bracken Brown, Gorse Gold, Bonnie Brae Green, Violet Heather, Highland Spring Tweed.

Of course you want thrifty wool carpet for your money...

nothing can match the beauty, the easy care, the long wear of wool. Firth went all the way to Scotland to learn weaving secrets that have been handed down for generations, dyeing methods that give Scottish tweeds their lovely, heathery colors. The result is the vibrantly beautiful, new carpet above—FIRTH TUFTWOVEN* "Highland Tweed." Thick, nubby Shepherd Homespun wool yarns give it a rich, textured, handcrafted look. And the modern miracle of TUFTWOVEN makes it more *economical* than you ever dreamed. If you'd like expert tips on decorating with "Highland Tweed"—dozens of exciting ideas that prove to you "Home means more with carpet on the floor"—see coupon below.

*Registered in United States Patent Office

Women with a sense of style prefer

FIRTH

broadlooms

Send 25¢ for idea-filled new booklet, How To Decorate With Confidence.
Firth Carpet Co., 295 Fifth Avenue, Dept. 15, New York 16

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

DESIGNED BY SANFORD WALLACK

it's the **hidden quality** that spells **true value**

© BASIC-WITZ FURNITURE INDUSTRIES, INC.

With classic simplicity of design . . . lightly scaled, but generous proportions . . . and warm, mellow American Cherry — the many versatile pieces of the "Concept" collection will bring new life to your bedroom, dining room—and living room, too! Whatever your decorative problems might be—size of rooms, family or budget—you will find a combination of pieces that will meet all your requirements—in timeless good taste.

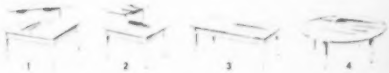
Whatever your choice, this is furniture that "belongs" —in every room in your house. For a descriptive folder of the complete collection and the name of your nearest dealer, write

BASIC-WITZ

FURNITURE INDUSTRIES, INC.

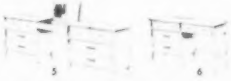
ROOM 27, WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA

AT FINE STORES ACROSS THE NATION



1 2 3 4

1. Space-Saving Corner Table
2. End or Lamp Table
3. Long Cocktail Table
4. Round Cocktail Table



5 6

5. Hanging Vanity
6. Dresser-Desk

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping